



Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement Town of Rainy River, Ontario and City of Baudette, Minnesota GWP 6046-10-00

February 2017

Northwestern Region Planning & Design Section Ministry of Transportation Ontario

Transportation Environmental Study Report

TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY REPORT



Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement

February 2017



PREPARED BY:

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Environmental Planner Stantec Consulting Ltd. **REVIEWED BY:**

Tim Belliveau, P.Eng., AVS Canadian Project Manager Stantec Consulting Ltd. **REVIEWED BY:**

Vale a Grove

Dale Grove, PE Overall Project Manager Stantec Consulting Ltd.

Theresa Maahs-Henderson, PE LEED AP

U.S. Task Manager Stantec Consulting Ltd.

THE PUBLIC RECORD ONTARIO MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION BAUDETTE/RAINY RIVER INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT NOTICE OF FILING - TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY REPORT

This Transportation Environmental Study Report (TESR) is available for review from February 21, 2017 to March 23, 2017 at the following locations and business hours:

Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change Town of Rainy River Thunder Bay District Office 435 James Street South

Suite 331B Thunder Bay ON

Monday to Friday: 8:30 AM to 4:30 PM

Clerk's Office 201 Atwood Ave Rainv River ON

Monday to Friday: 9:00 AM to 4:30 PM

Rainy River Public Library

334 4th Street Rainy River ON

Tuesday and Thursday: 2 PM to 7 PM

Wednesday: 11 AM to 4 PM Friday: 11 AM to 4 PM Saturday: 11 AM to 4 PM

The TESR is also available on the project website (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/d2/projects/baudette-bridge) in the Resources Section.

CLASS EA PROCESS AND ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

This project is being carried out in accordance with the requirements of the Class Environmental Assessment for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000), a process that has been accepted and approved under Ontario's Environmental Assessment Act.

Other required aspects of the Class EA process and environmental documentation are contained in the Class Environmental Assessment for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000). Readers interested in these matters are encouraged to refer to that document. Interested persons are encouraged to review the TESR and provide comments by March 23, 2017. If after consulting with ministry staff and consultants, you have serious unresolved concerns, you have the right to request a Part II Order (bump-up) from the Minister of the Environment and Climate Change (77 Wellesley Street West, 11th Floor, Ferguson Block, Toronto ON M7A 2T5). A 'bump-up' may lead to the preparation of an Individual Environmental Assessment. A copy of your request should also be forwarded to the Ministry of Transportation at the address below.

The following individuals are available to discuss the TESR and U.S. Environmental Documents and may be contacted as follows:

Tim Belliveau, P.Eng.

Consultant Project Manager (Canada) Stantec Consulting Ltd. 200-835 Paramount Drive Stoney Creek ON L8J 0B4 Tel: 905-381-3224

Call Collect: 905-385-3234 Fax: 905-385-3534

Email: tim.belliveau@stantec.com

Kevin Saunders

MTO Senior Project Manager Ministry of Transportation Northwestern Region 615 James Street South Thunder Bay ON P7E 6P6 Tel: 807-473-2109 Toll free: 1-800-465-5034

Fax: 807-473-2168

Email: kevin.saunders@ontario.ca

Dale Grove, PE

Consultant Project Manager (U.S.) Stantec Consulting Ltd. 6188 Rome Circle NW Rochester MN 55901-4846

USA

Tel: 507-529-6039 Fax: 507-282-3100

Email: dale.grove@stantec.com

Joe McKinnon

MnDOT Project Manager

Minnesota Department of Transportation

3920 Highway 2 West Bemidji MN 56601

USA

Tel: 218-755-6517

Email: joseph.mckinnon@state.mn.us

Cette publication hautement spécialisée n'est disponible qu'en anglais en vertu du règlement 671/92, qui en exempte l'application de la Loi sur les services en français. Pour obtenir de l'aide en français, veuillez communiquer avec le ministère des Transports au 905-704-2045 ou 905-704-2046



Table of Contents

1.1 General Description of Project 5 of Existing Bridge) 30 1.1.1 Study Area 5 5.1.4 Alternative 3B – Existing Alignment, Temporary Modular Bridge (TMB South of Existing Bridge) 31 2.0 THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROCESS 7	EXEC	UTIVE SUMMARY	1	5.1.2 Alternative 2 – Upstream of Existing Alignment (South Side)	30
1,1 Study Mee	1.0	OVERVIEW OF THE UNDERTAKING	5	5.1.3 Alternative 3A – Existing Alignment, Temporary Modular Bridge (TMB North	
2.5 ILLE NAME NO MENTAL ASSESSMENT PROCESS 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1.1	General Description of Project	5	of Existing Bridge)	30
Start Project initiation Start Project		1.1.1 Study Area	5	5.1.4 Alternative 3B – Existing Alignment, Temporary Modular Bridge (TMB South	
2.5.1 Project Initiation 9 2.5.2 Evaluation Citeria 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2.0	THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROCESS	7	of Existing Bridge)	31
2.5.1 Project Initiation 9 5.2 Valuation of Citien 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2.5	Study Process	9	5.2 Evaluation process	31
5.2.2. Alternative Review and Evaluation 9 5.2.2 by February Review and Evaluation 33 2.5.3 February Review and Evaluation 9 5.2.3 by February Review and Evaluation 37 2.5.4 Confirmation of the Recommended Plan - Preliminary Design 9 5.3 Development alternatives 37 2.5.5 Consultation Program 10 5.3.1 Alternative A - Continuous Steel Editor Superstructure 37 3.0 Part N=Preliminary Collegement Control 10 5.3.2 Alternative A - Continuous Steel Row Clinder Superstructure 37 3.0 Interpretation Problem and Opportunity 11 5.3.3 Alternative C - Continuous Steel Row Clinder Superstructure 37 3.1 Interpretation of Roblem and Opportunity 11 5.3.4 Alternative C - Continuous Steel Row Clinder Superstructure 37 3.1 Preliminary Screening of Alternatives to the Undertaking 11 5.3.5 Alternative F - Ted Arch Main Span with Precast/Prestressed I-Glider 38 4.1 Preliminary Evaluation of Program and Opportunity 11 5.3.5 Alternative F - Ted Arch Main Span with Precast/Prestressed I-Glider 38 3.2 In Preliminary Screening of Alternatives to the Undertaking 11 5.3.5 Alternative F - Ted Arch Main Span with Precast/Prestressed I-Glider 38 4.1 In			9	5.2.1 Evaluation Criteria	31
2.5.3 Preferred Plan 9 5.2.3 Preferred Algment Alternatives 37 Preferred Algment Alternatives 37 2.5.5 Constitution Program 10 5.3.1 Alternative A - Continuous Steel I-Clirder Superstructure 37 3.5 2.5.5 Environmental Clearance Ontario 10 5.3.1 Alternative A - Continuous Steel I-Clirder Superstructure 37 30 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 11 11 5.3.3 Alternative B - Simple-Span Precisas/Prestructure 37 30 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 11 11 5.3.4 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 11 11 5.3.4 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 11 12 5.3.5 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 11 12 5.3.5 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 11 12 5.3.5 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 11 12 5.3.5 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 11 12 5.3.5 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 11 12 5.3.5 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 11 12 5.3.5 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 11 12 5.3.5 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 11 12 5.3.5 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 11 12 5.3.5 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 11 12 5.3.5 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 INNINO PREDIX ASSESSMEN 13 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		•	9	5.2.2 Evaluation of Alignment Alternatives	33
2.5.4 Continuation of the Recommended Plan Pieliminary Design 9 5.3 Devolution Ridging Type Alternative 37 37 35.5 Consultation Program 37 3.5 35.5 Alternative A - Continuous Stocil - Glider Superstructure 37 3.5			9	5.2.3 Preferred Alignment Alternatives	37
2.5.5 Consultation Program 10 5.3.1 Alternative A - Continuous Stock Forder Superstructure 37 3.5.6 Environmental Clearance Ontario 10 5.3.2 Alternative B - Simple Span Precast/Presizesed I- Girder Superstructure 37 3.0 IRANSPORIALION IN LEDS ASSESSMEN 11 5.3.3 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 3.1 Transportation Problem and Opportunity 11 5.3.4 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 3.2.1 Preliminary Societing of Alternatives to the Undertaking 11 5.3.4 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 4.0 DESCRIPTION OF SILDY AREA CONSTRAINTS 13 5.4 Evaluation of Bruge Type Alternatives 38 4.1 Foundwater and Surface Water 13 6.1 CONSULTATION PROCESS 4.5 4.1.1 Foundwater and Surface Water 13 6.1 U.S. and Canadian Coordinated Consultation 4.5 4.2.1 Lond Use 25 6.3 Project Website 4.5 4.2.2 Lond Use 4.2.1 Lond Consultation Coordinated Consultation			9	5.3 Development of Bridge Type Alternative	37
2.5.6 Environmental Clearance Ontario 10 5.3.2 Alternative B - Smple-Span Precast/Prestructure 37 3.0 IRANSPORIALION NTIDS ASSYSSMINI 11 5.3.3 Alternative C - Continuous Stoci Box Girder Superstructure 38 3.2.1 Preliminary Screening of Departurity 11 5.3.4 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder Superstructure 38 3.2.1 Preliminary Screening of Alternatives to the Undertaking 11 5.3.5 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 4.0 DESCRIPTION OF STUDY AREA CONSTRAINTS 13 5.4 Evaluation of Bridge Type Alternatives 38 4.1 Groundwater and Surface Water 13 6.0 CONSULTATION PROCESS 39 4.1.1 Groundwater and Surface Water 13 6.1 U.S. and Conditated Consultation 45 4.1.2 Designated Alves 13 6.1 U.S. and Conditated Consultation 45 4.2 Live Surface Water 25 6.4 Study Commencement Plan 45 4.2 Increasive Services 25 6.4 Study Comments Received from Nolic		, , ,	10	5.3.1 Alternative A – Continuous Steel I-Girder Superstructure	37
3.0 IRANSPORIATION NFTDS ASSISSMIN I 11 5.3.4 Alternative C - Continuous Steet Box Girder Superstructure 37 3.1 Iransportation Problem and Opportunity 11 5.3.4 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder 38 4.1 Authority Structure to the Undertaking 11 5.3.5 Alternative E - Tied Arch Main Span with Precast/Prestressed I-Girder 38 4.0 DESCRIPTION OF STUDY ARFA CONSTRAINTS 13 5.4.1 Evaluation of Bridge Type Alternatives 38 4.0 DESCRIPTION OF STUDY ARFA CONSTRAINTS 13 6.0 CONSULTATION PROCESS 45 4.1.1 Groundwater and Surface Water 13 6.1 U.S. and Canadian Coordinated Consultation 45 4.1.2 Designated Areas 14 6.2 Public Two Promises 45 4.1.2 Designated Areas 14 6.2 Public Two Promises 45 4.2.1 Land Use 4.2.1 Land Use 4.3.1 Comments Received from Notice of Study Commencement 45 4.2.2 Emergency Services 25 6.5 Public Two Promises Received </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>5.3.2 Alternative B – Simple-Span Precast/Prestressed I-Girder Superstructure</td> <td>37</td>			10	5.3.2 Alternative B – Simple-Span Precast/Prestressed I-Girder Superstructure	37
3.1 Transportation Problem and Opportunity 11 5.3.4 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Rox Girder 38 3.2 Alternatives to the Undertaking 11 5.3.5 Alternative E - Tield Arch Main Span with Precast/Prestressed I-Girder 4.0 DESCRIPTION OF STUDY AREA CONSTRAINTS 13 5.4 Evaluation of Bridge Type Alternatives 38 4.1 Natural Environment 13 6.0 CONSULTATION PROCESS 45 4.1.1 Designated Areas 13 6.1 U.S. and Canadian Coordinated Consultation 45 4.2 Designated Areas 13 6.1 U.S. and Canadian Coordinated Consultation 45 4.1.2 Designated Areas 13 6.1 U.S. and Canadian Coordinated Consultation 45 4.1.2 Designated Areas 13 6.1 U.S. and Canadian Coordinated Consultation 45 4.2.1 Land Use 4.1 8.1 Study Commencement 45 4.2.1 Land Use 4.2 Multiple Controlled Consultation 45 4.2.2 Interpact Operation Services 5.5	3.0			5.3.3 Alternative C – Continuous Steel Box Girder Superstructure	37
3.2 Altermityes to the Undertaking 11 5.3.5 Altermative E - Tield Arch Main Span with Precast/Prestressed I-Girder Approaches 3.8 3.2.1 Preliminary Screening of Alternatives to the Undertaking 11 Approaches 38 4.0 DESCRIPTION OF STUDY ARFA CONSTRAINTS 13 5.4 Evaluation of Bridge Type Alternatives 38 4.1 Natural Environment 13 6.0 CONSULTATION PROCESS 45 4.1.1 Groundwater and Surface Water 13 6.1 U.S. and Canadian Coordinated Consultation 45 4.1.2 Designated Areas 13 6.1 U.S. and Canadian Coordinated Consultation 45 4.1.2 Designated Areas 13 6.1 U.S. and Canadian Coordinated Consultation 45 4.1.2 Designated Areas 13 6.2 Public Involvement Plan 45 4.2.1 Land Use 6.3 Altermative E – Tield Arch Main Span with Precast/Prestrestressed Leicher 45 4.2.2 Evaluation of Bridge Type Alternatives 6.3 Alternative E – Tield Arch Main Span with Precast/Prestrestressed Leicher 39 4.2.1 Linuit Support Alternatives 25 6.3 Alternative			11	5.3.4 Alternative D – Segmental Concrete Box Girder	38
32.1 Preliminary Screening of Alternatives to the Undertaking 11 Approaches 38 4.0 DESCRIPTION OF STUDY AREA CONSTRAINTS 13 5.4 Preferred Bridge Type Alternatives 38 5.1 Dusclopment Alternatives 38 5.1 Preferred Bridge Type 39 5.1 Preferred Bridg			11	5.3.5 Alternative E – Tied Arch Main Span with Precast/Prestressed I-Girder	
54 Second Seco		<u> </u>	11		38
4.1.1 Natural Environment 13 6.0 CONSULTATION PROCESS 39 4.1.1 Oroundwater and Surface Water 13 6.0 CONSULTATION PROCESS 45 4.1.2 Designated Areas 13 6.1 U.S. and Canadian Coordinated Consultation 45 4.1.3 Natural Sciences 14 6.2 Public Involvement Plan 45 4.2.1 Land Use 6.3 Project Website 45 4.2.2 Emergency Services 25 6.4 Study Commencement 45 4.2.3 Navigation 25 6.5 Public Meeting 1 46 4.2.4 Agriculture 25 6.5 Public Meeting 1 46 4.2.5 Aggregates 25 6.5 Public Meeting 2 25 4.2.6 Mining 6.5.1 Attendance 46 4.2.7 Recreation and Tourism 26 6.6.2 Comments Received 47 4.3 Indigenous Communities Context 26 6.7 Public Meeting 3 47 4.3.1 Indigenous Communities Context 26 6.7	4.0		13		38
4.1.1 Groundwater and Surface Water 13 6.0 CONSULTATION PROCESS 45 4.1.2 Designated Areas 13 6.1 U.S. and Canadian Coordinated Consultation 45 4.1.3 Natural Sciences 14 6.2 Public Involvement Plan 45 4.2.1 Land Use 25 6.3 Project Website 45 4.2.1 Land Use 25 6.4 Study Commencement 45 4.2.2 Emergency Services 25 6.5 Public Meeting 1 45 4.2.3 Navigation 25 6.5 Public Meeting 1 46 4.2.4 Agriculture 6.5.1 Attendance 46 4.2.5 Aggregates 25 6.5 Public Meeting 2 46 4.2.6 Mining 26 6.5.1 Attendance 47 4.3 Indigenous Communities Context 26 6.6.2 Comments Received 47 4.3.1 Indigenous Context 26 6.7 Public Meeting 3 47 5.0 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 29 6.7.2			13		39
4.1.2 Designated Areas 13 6.1 U.S. and Canadian Coordinated Consultation 45 4.1.3 Natural Sciences 14 6.2 Public Involvement Plan 5 4.2 Socio/Economic environment 25 6.4 Study Commencement 45 4.2.1 Land Use 25 6.4 Study Comments Received from Notice of Study Commencement 46 4.2.2 Emergency Services 25 6.5 Public Meeting 1 46 4.2.3 Navigation 25 6.5.1 Attendance 46 4.2.4 Agriculture 25 6.5.2 Comments Received 46 4.2.5 Aggregates 25 6.5.2 Comments Received 46 4.2.6 Milning 25 6.6 Public Meeting 2 66.2 Comments Received 46 4.3.1 Indigenous Communities Context 26 6.6 Public Meeting 3 47 4.1 tendance 47 4.3.2 Transportation Conditions 26 6.7 Public Meeting 3 47 4.7 tendance 47 5.0 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERN				6.0 CONSULTATION PROCESS	45
4.1.3 Natural Sciences 14 6.2 Public Involvement Plan 45 4.2.1 Socio/Economic environment 25 6.3 Project Website 45 4.2.1 Land Use 25 6.4 Study Commencement 45 4.2.2 Emergency Services 25 6.4.1 Comments Received from Notice of Study Commencement 46 4.2.3 Navigation 25 6.5 Public Meeting 1 46 4.2.4 Agriculture 25 6.5.1 Attendance 46 4.2.5 Aggregates 25 6.6 Public Meeting 2 Comments Received 4.2.7 Recreation and Tourism 26 6.6.1 Attendance 47 4.3.1 Indigenous Communities Context 26 6.6.2 Comments Received 47 4.3.2 Transportation Conditions 26 6.7 Public Meeting 3 47 5.0 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 29 6.7.1 Attendance 5.1.1 Alterndance 6.8.1 Municipal Input 6.8.1 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 1 48 <				6.1 U.S. and Canadian Coordinated Consultation	45
4.2 Socio/Economic environment 25 6.3 Project Website 45 42.1 Land Use 25 6.4 Study Commencement 45 42.2 Emergency Services 25 6.5 Public Meeting 1 46 42.3 Navigation 42.4 Agriculture 42.5 Agregates 42.5 Agregates 42.6 Mining 42.6 Mining 42.6 Mining 42.7 Recreation and Tourism 42.6 Agriculture 43.1 Indigenous Communities Context 43.1 Altendance 44.2 Agriculture 44.3 Agri				6.2 Public Involvement Plan	45
4.2.1 Land Use 25 6.4 Study Commencement 45 4.2.2 Emergency Services 25 6.4.1 Comments Received from Notice of Study Commencement 46 4.2.3 Navigation 25 6.5 Public Meeting 1 46 4.2.4 Agriculture 45 46 46 46 4.2.5 Aggregates 25 6.5.2 Comments Received 46 4.2.6 Mining 25 6.6 Public Meeting 2 46 4.2.7 Recreation and Tourism 26 6.1 Attendance 47 4.3 Indigenous Communities Context 26 6.6 Comments Received 47 4.3.1 Indigenous Communities Context 26 6.7 Public Meeting 3 47 4.3.2 Transportation Conditions 26 6.7.1 Attendance 47 5.0 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 29 6.7.1 Attendance 47 5.1.1 Attendance 6.7.2 Comments Received 47 6.7.1 Attendance 6.7.1 Attendance <td>4.2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6.3 Project Website</td> <td>45</td>	4.2			6.3 Project Website	45
4.2.2 Emergency Services 25 6.4.1 Comments Received from Notice of Study Commencement 46 4.2.3 Navigation 25 6.5 Public Meeting 1 46 4.2.4 Agriculture 25 6.5.1 Attendance 46 4.2.5 Aggregates 25 6.6 Public Meeting 2 46 4.2.7 Recreation and Tourism 26 6.6.1 Attendance 47 4.3 Cultural Environment 26 6.6.2 Comments Received 47 4.3.1 Indigenous Communities Context 26 6.7 Public Meeting 3 47 4.3.2 Transportation Conditions 26 6.7 Public Meeting 3 47 5.0 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 29 6.7.1 Attendance 47 5.1 Development of Alignment of Alignment of Alignment (North Side) 30 6.8 Municipal Input 48 6.1.1 Alternative 1 – Downstream of Existing Alignment (North Side) 30 6.8.1 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 1				6.4 Study Commencement	45
4.2.3 Navigation 25 6.5 Public Meeting 1 46 4.2.4 Agriculture 25 6.5.1 Attendance 46 4.2.5 Aggregates 25 6.6 Public Meeting 2 46 4.2.6 Mining 26 6.6.1 Attendance 47 4.3 Cultrus Environment 26 6.6.2 Comments Received 47 4.3.1 Indigenous Communities Context 26 6.7 Public Meeting 3 47 4.3.2 Transportation Conditions 26 6.7.1 Attendance 47 5.0 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 29 6.7.1 Attendance 47 5.1.1 Alternative 1 – Downstream of Existing Alignment (North Side) 30 6.8 Municipal Input 48 6.1.1 Alternative 1 – Downstream of Existing Alignment (North Side) 30 6.8.1 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 1 48				6.4.1 Comments Received from Notice of Study Commencement	46
4.2.4 Agriculture 25 6.5.1 Attendance 46 4.2.5 Aggregates 25 6.5.2 Comments Received 46 4.2.6 Mining 25 6.6 Public Meeting 2 46 4.2.7 Recreation and Tourism 26 6.6.1 Attendance 47 4.3 Cultural Environment 26 6.7 Public Meeting 3 47 4.3.1 Indigenous Communities Context 26 6.7 Public Meeting 3 47 4.3.2 Transportation Conditions 26 6.7 Attendance 47 5.0 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 29 6.7 Comments Received 47 5.1 Development of Alignment of Alignme				6.5 Public Meeting 1	46
4.2.5 Aggregates 4.2.6 Mining 4.2.6 Mining 4.2.7 Recreation and Tourism 4.3.1 Indigenous Communities Context 4.3.2 Transportation Conditions 5.0 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 5.1 Development of Alternatives 5.1.1 Alternative 1 – Downstream of Existing Alignment (North Side) 4.2.5 Aggregates 5.6.5.2 Comments Received 6.6.6 Public Meeting 2 6.6.1 Attendance 6.6.2 Comments Received 6.7 Public Meeting 3 6.7 Attendance 6.7 Public Meeting 3 6.7 Attendance 6.7 Attendance 6.7 Comments Received 6.7 Attendance 6.7 Authendance 6.7 Comments Received 6.7 Authendance 6.7 Authenda		<u> </u>		6.5.1 Attendance	46
4.2.6 Mining 4.2.7 Recreation and Tourism 4.6.6.1 Attendance 4.7 4.3.1 Cultural Environment 26 6.6.2 Comments Received 47 4.3.1 Indigenous Communities Context 26 6.7 Public Meeting 3 47 4.3.2 Transportation Conditions 26 6.7.1 Attendance 47 5.0 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 29 6.7.2 Comments Received 47 5.1 Development of Alignment				6.5.2 Comments Received	46
4.2.7 Recreation and Tourism 4.2.7 Recreation and Tourism 4.2.7 Recreation and Tourism 4.3.1 Indigenous Communities Context 4.3.1 Indigenous Communities Context 4.3.2 Transportation Conditions 5.0 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 5.1 Development of Alignment of Alternatives 5.1.1 Alternative 1 – Downstream of Existing Alignment (North Side) 4.5.2 Comments Received 6.6.1 Attendance 6.6.2 Comments Received 6.7.1 Attendance 6.7.2 Comments Received 6.8 Municipal Input 6.8.1 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 1				6.6 Public Meeting 2	46
4.3 Cultural Environment 4.3.1 Indigenous Communities Context 4.3.2 Transportation Conditions 5.0 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 5.1 Development of Alignment of Alternatives 5.1.1 Alternative 1 – Downstream of Existing Alignment (North Side) 4.6.2 Comments Received 6.7 Public Meeting 3 6.7.1 Attendance 6.7.2 Comments Received 6.7.2 Comments Received 6.8.1 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 1 6.8.2 Public Meeting 3 6.9 Municipal Input 6.8.1 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 1		<u> </u>		6.6.1 Attendance	47
4.3.1 Indigenous Communities Context 4.3.2 Transportation Conditions 5.0 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 5.1 Development of Alignment of Alternatives 5.1.1 Alternative 1 – Downstream of Existing Alignment (North Side) 6.7 Public Meeting 3 6.7 Public Meeting 3 6.7.1 Attendance 6.7.2 Comments Received 6.8 Municipal Input 6.8.1 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 1	4 3			6.6.2 Comments Received	47
4.3.2 Transportation Conditions 26 5.0 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 29 5.1 Development of Alignment of Alternatives 5.1.1 Alternative 1 – Downstream of Existing Alignment (North Side) 30 6.7.1 Attendance 47 6.7.2 Comments Received 48 6.8 Municipal Input 48 6.8.1 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 1	1.0			6.7 Public Meeting 3	47
5.0 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 5.1 Development of Alignment of Alternatives 5.1.1 Alternative 1 – Downstream of Existing Alignment (North Side) 5.1.1 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 1 47 48 6.7.2 Comments Received Municipal Input 6.8.1 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 1		<u> </u>		6.7.1 Attendance	47
5.1 Development of Alignment of Alternatives 5.1.1 Alternative 1 – Downstream of Existing Alignment (North Side) 30 6.8 Municipal Input 6.8.1 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 1 48 48	5.0	•		6.7.2 Comments Received	47
5.1.1 Alternative 1 – Downstream of Existing Alignment (North Side) 30 6.8.1 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 1				6.8 Municipal Input	48
6.8.2 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 2	J. I			6.8.1 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 1	48
		United the Downstream of Existing / liighthorit (North Side)	30	6.8.2 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 2	48

TABLE OF CONTENTS | FEBRUARY 2017



	6.8.3	Project Advisory Committee Meeting 3	48	
	6.8.4	Project Advisory Committee Meeting 4	48	
6.9	Technical Advisory Committee			
6.10	10 External Agency Consultation			
6.11	Interna	ational Stakeholder Webinars	49	
	6.11.1	International Stakeholder Webinar 1	49	
	6.11.2	International Stakeholder Webinar 2	49	
	6.11.3	International Stakeholder Webinar 3	50	
	6.11.4	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency Meeting	50	
	6.11.5	Global Affairs Canada	50	
	6.11.6	Indigenous Communities	50	
	6.11.7	Future Consultation	51	
7.0	RECO	MMENDED PLAN	53	
7.1	Recor	nmended Alignment	53	
7.2	Recor	nmended Bridge Structure	53	
7.3	Local	Access	54	
7.4	Active	Transportation	54	
7.5	Consti	ruction Methods	58	
	7.5.1	Conventional Erection Method	58	
	7.5.2	Launching the Bridge from Canada into the United States	58	
	7.5.3	Constructing on Winter Ice	58	
	7.5.4	Additional Construction Considerations	58	
	7.5.5	Construction Duration	58	
	7.5.6	Construction Activities	58	
	7.5.7	Construction Staging and Traffic Management	59	
	7.5.8	Decommissioning of Existing Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge	59	
7.6	Utilities		59	
7.7	Acces	S	59	
7.8	Prope	rty	59	
7.9	Opera	itions	59	
7.10	Mainte	enance	65	
8.0	ENVIR	ONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION	67	
8.1	Natura	al Environment	67	
	8.1.1	Physiography, Geology, and Soils	67	
	8.1.2	Drainage and Surface Water	67	
	8.1.3	Designated Areas	68	
	8.1.4	Natural Sciences	68	
8.2	Socio/	Economic Environment	70	

	8.2.1	Land Use	70
	8.2.2	Agriculture	71
	8.2.3	Aggregates	71
	8.2.4	Mining	71
	8.2.5	Recreation and Tourism	71
	8.2.6	Navigable Waters	71
	8.2.7	Construction Air Quality Mitigation Measures	71
	8.2.8	Noise	71
8.3	Cultur	al Environment	72
	8.3.1	Archaeology	72
	8.3.2	Built Heritage and Cultural Landscape	72
9.0	FUTURI	E CONSULTATION AND SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED CONCERNS, MITIGATING	
	MEASI	JRES AND FUTURE COMMITMENTS	73
9.1		Commitments	73
9.2		ary of Environmental Effects, Proposed Mitigation and Commitments to	
	Future		73
10.0	MONI	TORING	77
TABLES	;		
Table 1	1: Su	mmary of Vegetation Communities	15
Table 2	2: Ev	aluation Criteria and Factors Considered	32
Table 3		omparison of Alignment Alternatives to Replace the Baudette/Rainy River ernational Bridge	33
Table 4		gnment Scoring	35
Table 5		aluation of Alignment Alternatives	37
Table 6		ture Consultation with External Agencies	73
Table 7		utstanding Environmental Issues	74

II TABLE OF CONTENTS FEBRUARY 2017

TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY REPORT | BAUDETTE/RAINY RIVER INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT



EXHIBITS		
Exhibit 1:	Recommended Plan	3
Exhibit 2:	Study Area	6
Exhibit 3:	Coordinated U.S. and Canadian EA Processes	8
Exhibit 4:	Lake of the Woods Drainage Basin	13
Exhibit 5:	Existing Environmental Conditions	17
Exhibit 6:	Existing Conditions – Fish & Fish Habitat	19
Exhibit 7:	Ecological Land Classification	21
Exhibit 8:	Terrestrial Impact Assessment	23
Exhibit 9:	Alignment Alternatives Overview	41
Exhibit 10:	Bridge Type Alternatives	43
Exhibit 11:	Typical Bridge Cross-Section	54
Exhibit 12:	Recommended Plan	55
Exhibit 13:	View from Peace Park on U.S. side and Baudette River – Looking North (one pier not shown)	57
Exhibit 14:	View from U.S. side sidewalk on bridge – Looking Northeast towards Canadian Port of Entry	57
Exhibit 15:	Bird's-eye View of Bridge showing both U.S. and Canadian Ports of Entry	57
Exhibit 16:	Bird's-eye View of Bridge, looking north from U.S. side towards Canadian Port of Entry (one pier not shown)	57
Exhibit 17:	Conceptual Staging for Conventional Erection Method	61
Exhibit 18:	Conceptual Staging for Launching Operation Method	63

APPENDICES

Appendix A: Figures Appendix B: Notification Materials Appendix C: Correspondence

Appendix D: Public Meeting Materials

TABLE OF CONTENTS III FEBRUARY 2017



This page intentionally left blank.

IV TABLE OF CONTENTS FEBRUARY 2017



Executive Summary

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

The Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge spans the Rainy River from Baudette, Minnesota to Rainy River, Ontario. As part of a joint ownership agreement, the Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT) and the Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO) maintain and operate the bridge. Minnesota Trunk Highway (TH) 72 and Highway 11 carry traffic over the bridge between the U.S. and Canada. Full service Port of Entry (Customs) facilities are located on both sides of the bridge and are operated by the Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA) and the U.S. Customs and Border Patrol (CBP).

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT), retained Stantec to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. The MTO and MnDOT initiated this Preliminary Design and Environmental Assessment Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge in the spring of 2015.

PURPOSE OF PROJECT AND TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY REPORT

The purpose of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement study was to address the ongoing maintenance and repair issues of the existing bridge structure in order to maintain the international exchange of vehicular, freight and pedestrian traffic across the Rainy River and provide a safe roadway as follows:

- To provide a level of service that is consistent with the transportation needs of area residents, businesses/industries and farms
- To improve public safety by providing a safe roadway that conforms to the current safety and geometric standards
- To ensure the continued serviceability of the route

This Transportation Environmental Study Report documents the existing conditions, alternatives considered, impacts and protection measures, and the details of the proposed Recommended Plan.

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROCESS

This project was carried out in accordance with the requirements of the Class Environmental Assessment (EA) for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000). Environmental documentation within the Class EA process is required to describe the environmentally significant aspects of planning, design, construction, and operation of specific types of projects. This project is being carried out following the requirements of the Class EA as a Group 'B' project, which include major improvements to existing transportation facilities including highway improvements over land or water that provide a significant increase in traffic capacity or cause a significant widening of the "footprint" beyond the roadbed of an existing highway. Other aspects of the Class EA process and environmental documentation required by the process are contained in the Class EA document.

This project was also carried out in accordance with the Minnesota Environmental Protection Act and the U.S. National Environmental Protection Act, as described in Section 2.0.

PUBLIC CONSULTATION

Public input was sought throughout the study process. Details of the consultation program including the Public Involvement Plan, international agency consultation, and input received and responses provided during each stage of the process, are described in Section 6.0.

A Public Involvement Plan was developed as part of this project and outlines the various public consultation opportunities, the purpose of public meetings, as well as a schedule of all public meetings and review opportunities. The plan for this project was developed in conjunction with the U.S. Environmental Assessment and consultation process. The public meetings for this project were scheduled concurrently in Rainy River, Ontario and Baudette, Minnesota to make sure the same information was shared with the public and local stakeholders on both sides of the border at the same time throughout the duration of the project.

The consultation program included five formal points of contact with property owners, the general public, businesses, municipalities, agencies, and interest groups. They were:

- Initial Notification—May 2015
- Public Meeting 1—June 24, 2015
- Public Meeting 2—October 28, 2015
- Public Meeting 3—May 25, 2016
- Transportation Environmental Study Report Public Review Period—February 21, 2017 to March 23, 2017

A project website (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/d2/projects/baudette-bridge) was also made available to the public during the study.

FVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES

The study included identifying alignment and bridge type alternatives, evaluating alternatives and selecting a Recommended Plan that provides safe operations and minimizes impacts to the existing ports of entry while also minimizing impacts to the natural, social and cultural environment. The study is consistent with the provincial mandate to provide a transportation system that supports Ontario's economic, social and environmental objectives.

RECOMMENDED PLAN

The Recommended Plan was selected through an iterative and multi-stage evaluation process, as documented in Section 5.0.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY



The Recommended Plan for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge includes a new bridge on a new alignment approximately 1 m south and directly adjacent to the existing bridge and also includes the decommissioning of the existing bridge once the replacement bridge is complete. The Recommended Plan includes tying into the Canadian and U.S. Port of Entry facilities located on either end of the existing bridge. The Recommended Plan evolved through the development and evaluation of alternatives process, with additional design details developed as the study progressed. The Recommended Plan is illustrated on Exhibit 1.

The Recommended Plan was selected based on the results of the analysis and evaluation, and with consideration of comments and input received from the public, stakeholders and external agencies.

A new alignment approximately 1 m south or upstream of the existing bridge was selected because:

- Access will be maintained across the border on the existing bridge until construction of the replacement bridge is complete
- It provides a desirable alignment and connections to existing U.S. and Canadian Port of Entry facilities
- U.S. Port of Entry detection equipment can remain in place
- Truck entry at the U.S. Port of Entry can be accommodated in both lanes
- The cost is consistent with other similar bridge replacement projects with minimal throw-away costs

The Steel I-Girder structure was selected as the preferred bridge type because it:

- Reduces future maintenance concerns since the bridge is not built in stages
- Requires the lowest number of piers in the river
- Has no apparent traffic impacts
- There is an opportunity to launch the bridge structure from the Canadian side, which may aide construction
- Reduces construction complexity and construction risks
- Increases sight distance across the bridge because the girders are shallower

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND MITIGATION MEASURES

Environmental protection principles including: avoiding or minimizing environmental impacts through consideration of alternatives, balancing environmental protection considerations with transportation considerations, and providing mitigation efforts were utilized throughout the study.

Impacts to the natural environment have been minimized in part, by minimizing footprint impacts to undisturbed natural environments. The Recommended Plan minimizes impacts to terrestrial ecosystems by its close proximity (1 metre) to the existing bridge, and minimizes impacts to fish and sensitive fish habitat through bridge design and minimizing number of in-water piers and area of impact to the river bed.

Transportation Environmental Study Report

This Transportation Environmental Study Report (TESR) documents environmentally significant aspects of the planning, design, construction and operation of specific types of projects that fall within the definition of the Class Environmental Assessment (EA) for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000).

This TESR fulfills the documentation requirements of the Class EA for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000) for Group B projects. A minimum 30-day Public Review Period is required by the Class EA. This report is being submitted for a 30-day Public Review Period from February 21, 2017 to March 23, 2017.

You are encouraged to contact Stantec or the MTO if you have questions or concerns about this study. If you feel, after consultation with Stantec or MTO staff, that serious environmental concerns remain unresolved, and that the study did not follow the MTO Class EA process, it is your right to request a Part II Order to revise this study to an individual Environment Assessment by writing to the Minister of the Environment and Climate Change.

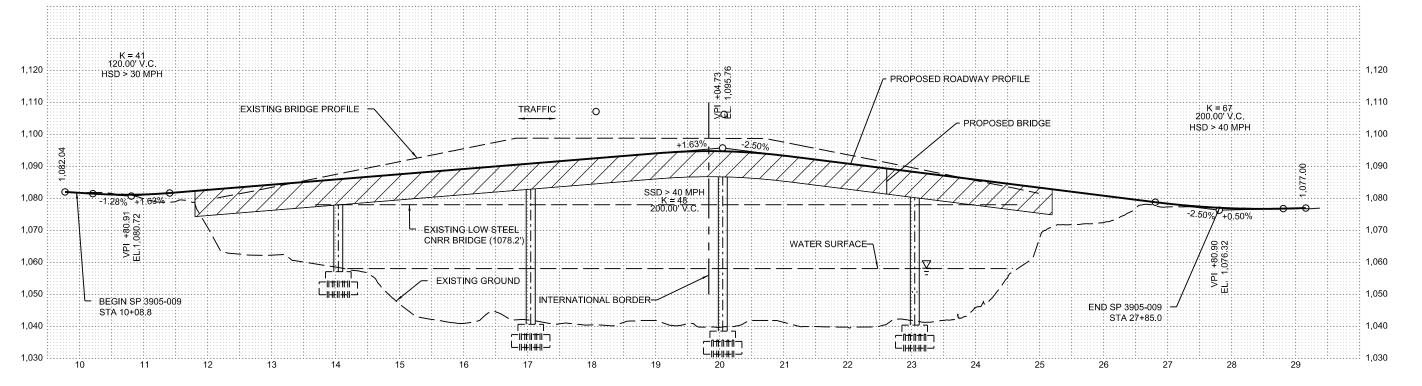
If a 'Bump-Up' request or Part II Order for an Individual Environmental Assessment is received during the public review period for this report, the Minister of the Environment and Climate Change will determine the need for an Individual Environmental Assessment.

NEXT STEPS

Following the public review period for the TESR, and if no serious unresolved concerns or Part II Orders (bump-ups) are received, the project will be considered to have met the requirements of the Class EA and will proceed to Detail Design

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





RECOMMENDED PLAN

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION ONTARIO

BAUDETTE/RAINY RIVER INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT

DATE: 09/14/2016

EXHIBIT 1

PROJ. NO. 193802870



Overview of the Undertaking

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

The Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge spans the Rainy River from Baudette, Minnesota to Rainy River, Ontario. The bridge was originally built in 1959, and has served as an international border crossing since that time. As part of a joint ownership agreement, the Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT) and the Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO) maintain and operate the bridge. Minnesota Trunk Highway (TH) 72 and Highway 11 carry traffic over the bridge between the U.S. and Canada. Full service Port of Entry (Customs) facilities are located immediately after exiting on either end of the bridge and are operated by the Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA) and the U.S. Customs and Border Patrol (CBP).

The existing Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge carries approximately 1,300 vehicles per day and provides access between the U.S. and Canadian full-service, 24-hour Ports of Entry (POE) for the movement of international traffic and commerce. The existing bridge is a six-span truss structure with six steel beam approach spans that carry two lanes of traffic over the Rainy River. It is approximately 391 m long and has a 7.3 m two-lane roadway with an open steel grate deck. There is also a 1.8 m sidewalk cantilevered on the south side of the bridge.

The existing bridge was the first bridge at this location and was part of transportation initiatives by local proponents to connect Minnesota and Ontario with a permanent transportation link (to replace the ferry service that existed at the time) and to provide an additional point of entry and border crossing connecting important industrial and commerce routes in Ontario and Minnesota. Regional and local traffic rely on Highway 11 and the Baudette/Rainy River Bridge for travel and for the movement of people and goods between the communities of Baudette and Rainy River and across the U.S. and Canadian border. Highway 11 is also the primary connection linking the communities of North Bay, Cochrane, Nipigon, Thunder Bay, and Fort Frances, and forms a strategic east-west link in the Trans-Canada Highway system.

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT), retained Stantec to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. In 2008, the Minnesota Department of Transportation completed a structural evaluation of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge to confirm that the bridge is structurally deficient and that it is not economically feasible to rehabilitate the existing bridge to meet current design and maintenance requirements. Following this determination, the Project was initiated and a range of bridge replacement alternatives were developed and evaluated. The MTO and MnDOT initiated this Preliminary Design and Environmental Assessment Study for the replacement of the Baudette/ Rainy River International Bridge in the spring of 2015.

The purpose of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement Project is to replace the existing bridge across the Rainy River and the United States of America (U.S.)/Canadian border with a new bridge to maintain access between the Town of Rainy River, Ontario and the City of Baudette, Minnesota. The project will address the deteriorating condition of the existing bridge structure in order to maintain the international exchange of vehicular, freight and pedestrian traffic across the Rainy River at this location as follows:

- To provide a level of service that is consistent with the transportation needs of area residents, businesses/industries and farms
- To improve public safety by providing a safe roadway that conforms to the current safety and geometric standards
- To ensure the continued serviceability of the route

The study included identifying alignment and bridge type alternatives, evaluating alternatives, and selecting a Preferred Plan that provides safe operations and minimizes impacts to the existing ports of entry while also minimizing impacts to the natural, social and cultural environment. The study is consistent with the provincial mandate to provide a transportation system that supports Ontario's economic, social, and environmental objectives.

The project consists of the construction and operation of a new bridge to replace the existing Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge and provide access across the Rainy River and the U.S./Canadian border and between the Town of Rainy River, Ontario and the City of Baudette, Minnesota. The project also includes the decommissioning and removal of the existing bridge.

This study was carried out in accordance with the MTO Class Environmental Assessment for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000) process for a Group 'B' project.

In addition to the MTO environmental assessment process, a *Project Description* has been submitted to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency to determine whether a federal environmental assessment will be required in accordance with the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act (2012). The Project Description will be made available for public review at the same time as this report.

The Minnesota Department of Transportation's (MnDOT's) environmental assessment process will follow Minnesota's environmental review process set by the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), and Minnesota Environmental Policy Act (MEPA), to fulfill requirements at both the state and federal level. The U.S. Environmental Assessment documentation will provide information on the U.S. process and will be made available for public review at the same time as this report.

The environmental assessment processes are discussed in Section 2.0.

Study Area 1.1.1

The study area is generally bounded by the U.S. POE facility (approximately 292 m from the centre of the bridge to the POE) in the City of Baudette, Minnesota to the west and the Canadian POE facility (approximately 300 m from the centre of the bridge to the POE) in the Town of Rainy River, Ontario to the east. The north boundary of the project includes the northern limit of the existing bridge and the southern limit of the project is approximately 16 m from the

OVERVIEW OF THE UNDERTAKING 5 FEBRUARY 2017



southern edge of the existing bridge. The project is located approximate 65 km southeast from the border of the Province of Manitoba.

The coordinates of the study area are as follows:

- West limit: Latitude: 48° 43' 4.7856" N, Longitude: 94° 35' 35.6172" W
- East limit: Latitude: 48° 43' 12.7488" N, Longitude: 94° 35' 16.2096" W

The Town of Rainy River is located approximately one km east from the existing bridge. Figure 1 in Appendix A shows the study area in a regional context. Figure 2 in Appendix A / Exhibit 5 in Section 4.1.3.2 shows the study area, existing land use, facilities, and other relevant features.

The study area is shown on Exhibit 2.

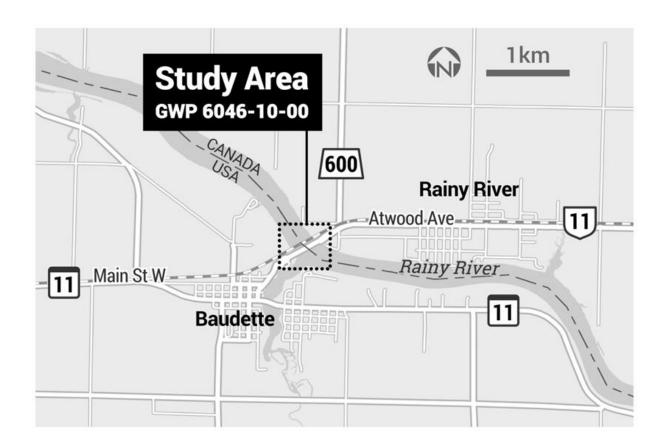


Exhibit 2: Study Area

OVERVIEW OF THE UNDERTAKING FEBRUARY 2017



The Environmental Assessment Process

A Preliminary Design and Environmental Assessment Study of this type must be carried out in accordance with applicable environmental legislation and current government policies and procedures. The policies and legislation that apply to this study are described below.

2.1 ONTARIO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

The Ministry of Transportation's (MTO) Class Environmental Assessment (EA) for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000) was approved under the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act (EAA) in the fall of 1997 and amended in 2000. The Class EA planning document defines groups of projects and activities, and the environmental assessment processes that the MTO has committed to follow for these projects. Provided that this process is followed and its requirements are met for a project, the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act are considered to be met.

The project is being carried out following the requirements of the Class EA as a Group 'B' project, which include major improvements to existing transportation facilities including highway improvements over land or water that provide a significant increase in traffic capacity or cause a significant widening of the "footprint" beyond the roadbed of an existing highway.

2.2 CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

The Canadian Environmental Assessment Act (CEAA, 2012) is legislation that identifies which projects will be subject to federal environmental assessments (EAs). The Canadian Environmental Assessment Act (2012) applies to projects described in the Regulations Designating Physical Activities and to projects designated by the Minister of the Environment and Climate Change. The proposed bridge replacement is considered a 'new' bridge that crosses an international boundary and therefore is classified as a Designated Project under CEAA (2012). Section 28 of the Regulations Designating Physical Activities includes construction, operation, decommissioning and abandonment of a new international bridge (April 2015).

Accordingly, the *Project Description* has been submitted to fulfill the initial requirement for a designated project to enable the CEA Agency to conduct a screening to determine if the designated project requires an environmental assessment under CEAA 2012. The Project Description CEAA review process is a 45 - day period during which the CEA Agency reviews the document and also makes it available for public review for 20 days. Following the 45-day review period the CEA Agency makes a determination as to whether a Federal EA is required for the project.

2.3 U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROCESS

The Minnesota Department of Transportation's (MnDOT's) environmental assessment process will follow Minnesota's environmental review process set by the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), and Minnesota Environmental Policy Act (MEPA), to fulfill requirements at both the state and federal level. A combined Environmental Assessment/Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EA/EAW) will be prepared. The Draft EA/EAW will be distributed for public comment over a 45-day public review period. At the federal level, the EA is used to provide

sufficient environmental documentation to determine the need for an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) or that a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) is appropriate. At the state level, the EAW is used to provide sufficient environmental documentation to determine the need for an EIS or that a Negative Declaration is appropriate. The U.S. Environmental Assessment documentation will provide information on the U.S. process.

2.4 COORDINATED U.S AND CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROCESS

The study process for this project, including the consultation program, has been developed with coordinated efforts from the Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT) and the MTO to effectively coordinate the U.S. and Canadian study processes. The public review process for the *Project Description* will coincide with the public review period for this Transportation Environmental Study Report. The U.S. public comment period for the EA/EAW will also coincide with the public review period of the Canadian EA documents.

The coordinated U.S. and Canadian EA processes for this project are shown in Exhibit 3.

THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROCESS FEBRUARY 2017



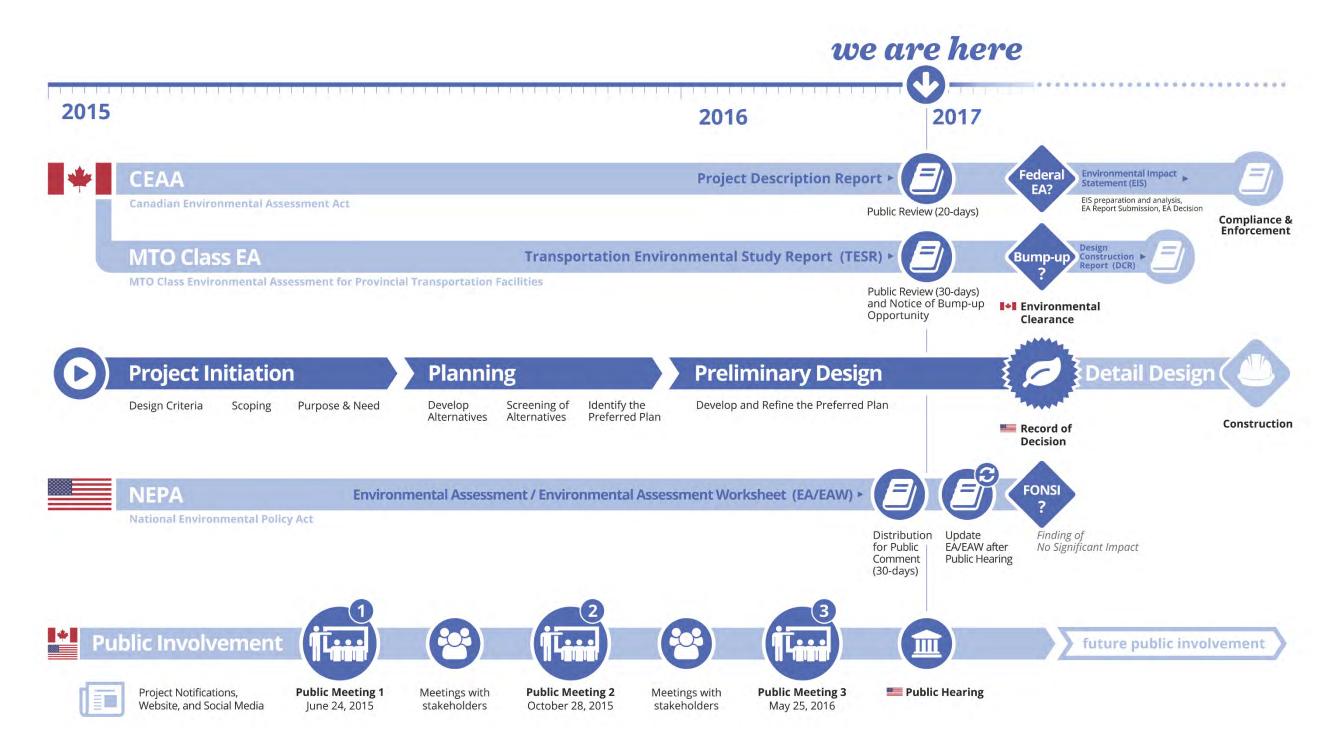


Exhibit 3: Coordinated U.S. and Canadian EA Processes

THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROCESS FEBRUARY 2017



2.5 STUDY PROCESS

The Class EA process is a comprehensive planning process that involves identifying and evaluating project alternatives, identifying associated environmental impacts and developing a plan for a solution that minimizes impacts, while addressing the identified transportation problem.

The development and evaluation of alternatives was initiated in two parts (alignment and bridge type), as described in Section 5.0, and included the following steps:

- Development of Alignment Alternatives for the replacement bridge (independent of bridge types alternatives but compatible with all bridge types)
- Development of Bridge Type Alternatives for the replacement bridge
- Independent evaluation of Alignment Alternatives
- Independent evaluation of Bridge Type Alternatives
- Selection of Preferred Alignment Alternative and Preferred Bridge Type

The development and evaluation of alternatives was conducted separately for the Alignment Alternatives and the Bridge Type Alternatives since all alternatives were compatible with each other. The Alignment and Bridge Type Alternatives were presented to the public at the second Public Meeting and the Preferred Plan (preferred Alignment Alternative and preferred Bridge Type) was presented to the public at the third Public Meeting.

The study approach also included consideration of potential impacts to connected wetlands, fish habitat and floodplains. All potential impacts (U.S. and Canadian) were considered and U.S. impacts, permit requirements and protection measures are documented in the U.S. EA documents that are on file with MnDOT and available on the project website.

2.5.1 Project Initiation

This stage of the study included providing notice of the Study Commencement to the public, local municipalities, stakeholders, property owners, and external agencies; reviewing input received; initiating a review of background information available for the study area; reviewing and documenting the existing conditions at and adjacent to the existing Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge; and identifying and documenting key design, constructability and environmental constraints.

2.5.2 Alternative Review and Evaluation

During this stage, the Project Team confirmed existing natural, social, cultural, and transportation conditions and constraints in the study area, and developed a range of alignment and bridge type alternatives.

The Alignment Alternatives were evaluated with consideration for the evaluation criteria developed during the study and based on input received at and following the Public Meetings and the results of engineering and environmental field investigations. Each Alignment Alternative was evaluated and given a score based on how well they satisfied the evaluation criteria. The sum of the weighted scores provided a total score for each alternative.

The Bridge Type Alternatives were evaluated through a four-phase evaluation approach. During the first phase, existing site conditions were confirmed to determine potential bridge types and to develop site-specific evaluation criteria. The second phase of the evaluation included an initial screening and high-level evaluation of the five bridge type alternatives developed utilizing the preliminary bridge evaluation matrix. Following this preliminary screening, two alternatives were selected for further and more detailed evaluation. These two bridge type alternatives were evaluated utilizing a detailed evaluation matrix and one bridge type was selected following this evaluation. The final phase of the bridge type selection included determining the optimal span configuration as well as refinements to the selected bridge type (i.e., haunched/prismatic).

The Preferred Plan (preferred alignment and preferred bridge type) was subsequently selected based on the results of both evaluations and comments from the public, stakeholder and external agencies.

2.5.3 Preferred Plan

The concluding step in the analysis and evaluation process was the confirmation of a Preferred Plan. This process

- Reviewing the results of the analysis and evaluation based on specialist work and input received during the study
- Determining which criteria had the most influence on the outcome of the evaluation process
- Considering the sensitivity of the weightings (i.e., testing other weightings to determine if the results change substantially)
- Confirming the ranking of the alternatives
- Considering public/stakeholder response to the evaluation process

2.5.4 Confirmation of the Recommended Plan - Preliminary Design

During this stage the Preferred Plan was developed to a greater level of design detail including additional engineering and environmental studies specific to the Preferred Plan, and associated mitigation measures to minimize environmental impacts.

2.5.4.1 Transportation Environmental Study Report

This Transportation Environmental Study Report (TESR) documents environmentally significant aspects of the planning, design, construction and operation of specific types of projects that fall within the definition of the Class Environmental Assessment (EA) for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000)

The purpose of the TESR is to describe the project; document input received from the public, external ministries, relevant stakeholders, agencies and municipalities; provide an overview of the alternatives considered during the study; document the evaluation of the alternatives; document the Recommended Plan; and document impacts and mitigation measures.

This TESR fulfills the documentation requirements of the Class EA for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000) for Group B projects.

THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROCESS 9



2.5.4.2 U.S. Environmental Assessment Public Review and Public Hearing

The U.S. EA process and EA/EAW report includes a public review and comment period. A combined public information meeting/public hearing will be held after the U.S. Environmental Assessment has been distributed to the public and to the required and interested federal, Native American Tribes, state, and local agencies for their review.

Following the comment period, MnDOT and the FHWA will make a determination as to the adequacy of the environmental documentation. When the environmental documentation is determined adequate, MnDOT will choose a project alternative, either the No Build or one of the alternatives under consideration. If an EIS is not necessary, MnDOT will prepare a "Negative Declaration" for the state environmental requirements. MnDOT will also prepare a request for a "Finding of No Significant Impacts" (FONSI) that will be submitted to the FHWA. If the FHWA agrees that this finding is appropriate, it will issue a FONSI. Additional information regarding the U.S. EA process can be found in the U.S. EA document, which is on file with MnDOT and made available on the project website.

2.5.5 Consultation Program

Public input was sought throughout the study process. Details of the consultation program including the Public Involvement Plan, international agency consultation, and input received and responses provided during each stage of the process, are described in Section 6.0.

The public consultation process provided an opportunity for the Project Team and representatives from the MTO and MnDOT to discuss the study process or any other issues relating to the project with the public including property owners, external agencies, and stakeholders.

The process aimed to notify all interested parties of the project (on the Canadian and U.S. sides) and to provide an opportunity for input to the study and decision-making processes. This process was accomplished by presenting the findings of each stage of work to the public, and through ongoing discussions with the various government agencies and ministries, non-government interest groups, and property owners.

2.5.6 Environmental Clearance Ontario

If there are no significant concerns following the Public Review Period, or once the Minister of the Environment and Climate Change has reviewed any submitted 'Bump-up' Requests and provided permission to move forward, Environmental Clearance for utility relocation and construction start will be provided for the study in accordance with the Class EA.

Environmental Clearance obtained at the conclusion of this study will also permit the Ministry of Transportation to:

• Initiate subsequent study stages (i.e., Detail Design and contract preparation) for the Recommended Plan when warranted

10 THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROCESS FEBRUARY 2017



Transportation Needs Assessment

The transportation needs assessment process includes the following key tasks:

- Identifying transportation problems and opportunities
- Evaluating and selecting reasonable alternatives, including 'do nothing'
- Developing potential transportation study objectives
- Initiating the study process

This section of the report provides an overview of the transportation problem and opportunity and assessment of Alternatives to the Undertaking that led to the initiation of this study.

3.1 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM AND OPPORTUNITY

The primary transportation problem is that the existing 56-year old Baudette/Rainy River Bridge is classified as structurally deficient and is in need of improvements to address identified deficiencies. Currently, the Baudette/ Rainy River Bridge can support normal weight loads, but is not permitted to carry overweight loads or oversized loads. The following deficiencies were identified:

- Vertical clearance restrictions (limited existing vertical clearance of 4.5 m)
- Pedestrian facility deficiencies (current sidewalk is timber plank decking in need of repair)
- Superstructure deficiencies (corrosion and pack rust, broken grid bars)
- Substructure deficiencies (surface corrosion, concrete scaling, timber debris, scour depressions)
- Load capacity deficiency (current legal load of 80,000 lbs)
- Non-redundant design features

The identified opportunity is to consider alternatives for rehabilitating or replacing the Baudette/Rainy River Bridge such that it would improve the safety and operation of the facility while minimizing impacts to the natural environment, local community and cultural environment during construction.

3.2 ALTERNATIVES TO THE UNDERTAKING

The Ontario Environmental Assessment Act requires that 'reasonable alternatives' be considered in addressing the identified deficiency. This involves two levels of analysis. The Alternatives to the Undertaking considers a broad range of alternatives that could address the project needs. Once the best alternative is selected, the Alternative Methods of Carrying out the Undertaking is studied. For this project, three alternatives to the undertaking were identified: do nothing, rehabilitation and replacement.

3.2.1 Preliminary Screening of Alternatives to the Undertaking

A screening process has been developed to evaluate these options and select only the most reasonable alternatives for more detailed study. This process allows unreasonable alternatives or alternatives that do not meet provincial policy requirements or U.S./MnDOT requirements to be eliminated from consideration in advance of the detailed development of alternatives and evaluation stage.

'Do Nothing'

The 'do nothing' alternative involves making no improvements to the bridge. Under this planning alternative, the existing bridge would be retained in its present form. This would not address the structural and operational concerns associated with the existing Baudette/Rainy River Bridge. Therefore, the 'do nothing' alternative is not considered a reasonable option and was not carried forward for further analysis.

Rehabilitation of Existing Structure

Rehabilitating a structure can be considered to extend its service life. Rehabilitation of the Baudette/Rainy River Bridge would require extensive and costly repairs to strengthen the structure. In addition, the requirement to maintain access across the existing bridge across the U.S./Canada border and to the Port of Entry facilities during construction makes staged repairs difficult.

The U.S./MnDOT transportation needs assessment included a similar preliminary screening of alternatives to the undertaking. MnDOT reviewed two build options for alternative development including (1) building a new structure at a different location without affecting the historic integrity of the old bridge, and (2) rehabilitating the historic bridge without affecting the historic integrity of the structure. MnDOT's mitigation and rehabilitation options were constrained by MTO's current practices. Based on MTO's investigation, the Ontario Heritage Bridge Guidelines application for Bridge 45-110 resulted in the determination of moderate heritage value. This determination disqualifies the bridge from the Ontario Heritage Bridge List; therefore, MTO concluded that rehabilitation of the existing bridge is not a viable option and recommended replacement. MTO supported their recommendation by indicating that the bridge is experiencing serious ongoing maintenance issues (i.e. scour) and operational deficiencies, as supported by its fracture critical classification. Rehabilitation of the bridge is, therefore, not considered to be a viable alternative.

Replacement of Existing Structure

Replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River Bridge would address the identified structural and operational concerns with the existing structure, while maintaining the integrity of the highway by reducing the risk of future closures of the highway due to bridge closures or load restrictions.

TRANSPORTATION NEEDS ASSESSMENT 11



The replacement of the existing structure was carried forward for further analysis. Replacement of the Baudette/ Rainy River Bridge on a new alignment was constrained to locations directly adjacent to the existing bridge in order to accommodate and tie-into the existing U.S. and Canadian Port of Entry facilities. Alignments further away from the existing bridge were not considered feasible due to the above-mentioned constraints and were not assessed.

12 TRANSPORTATION NEEDS ASSESSMENT FEBRUARY 2017



Description of Study Area Constraints

This section of the report provides an overview of the existing natural, social, cultural, and transportation conditions in the study area.

Background studies and site specific field investigations were carried out for archaeology, fisheries and aquatic resources, noise, terrestrial resources, hydraulics/drainage, foundations, and land use. All work in Ontario was carried out in accordance with the requirements of the Environmental Reference for Highway Design (ERHD, 2006), which provides standards for scope of work, evaluation of potential impacts and proposed mitigation measures for Ministry of Transportation (MTO) undertakings.

The background reviews to identify existing conditions were initiated in the spring of 2015 and continued throughout the study. Significant environmental features identified as a result of the background studies were identified as constraints that were considered during the development and evaluation of alternatives.

Existing conditions in the study area are described in the following sections and are depicted on Exhibit 5.

NATURAL ENVIRONMENT 4.1

The study area is generally bounded by the U.S. Port of Entry (POE) facility (approximately 292 m from the centre of the bridge to the POE) in the City of Baudette, Minnesota to the west and the Canadian Port of Entry facility (approximately 300 m from the centre of the bridge to the POE) in the Town of Rainy River, Ontario to the east. The areas surrounding and directly adjacent to the POE facilities include some forested and wetland areas, and the residential communities of Rainy River, Ontario and Baudette, Minnesota.

4.1.1 Groundwater and Surface Water

The Baudette/Rainy River Bridge is located within the Lower Rainy sub basin of the Lake of the Woods drainage tributary basin (see Exhibit 4). Rainy River at the study area flows northward from Rainy Lake to Lake of the Woods, forming the border of the international divide between the United States and Canada.

The study area spans the Rainy River and is located adjacent to the confluence of the Rainy and Baudette Rivers.

Under present conditions, the existing Baudette/Rainy River Bridge site discharges runoff directly into the Rainy River. The Rainy River flows north and west to the Lake of the Woods (approximately 18 km downstream). There are several small wetland areas at the edge of the river on the U.S. side in the direct study area. The existing bridge deck is an open-grate deck and such, precipitation passes through the bridge deck unmanaged and untreated. Currently, runoff from the study area discharges at two points at the Canadian side of the bridge and three points on the U.S. side, all of which ultimately discharge into the Rainy River. Surface drainage at the Canadian border crossing approaches from drainage ditches on either side of Highway 11. These channels continue along the north and south of the bridge and outlet at the Rainy River. Stormwater at the bridge approach is divided at the crown of the roadway.

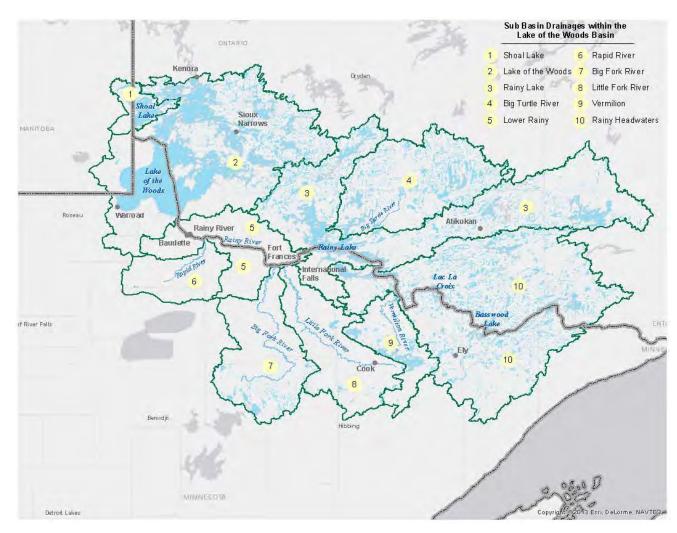


Exhibit 4: Lake of the Woods Drainage Basin

Depth to groundwater is approximately between 4.5 and 6.1 m near the study area. **Due to the project's proximity to** the Rainy and Baudette Rivers, it is presumed that the groundwater level within the study area is consistent with the rivers' water elevation.

There are no wellhead protection area records for the study area in Ontario.

4.1.2 Designated Areas

Designated Areas are defined by resource agencies, municipalities, the government and/or the public that may have a variety of ecological, recreational, or aesthetic features and functions that are highly valued. Designated Areas include,

FEBRUARY 2017 DESCRIPTION OF STUDY AREA CONSTRAINTS 13



but are not limited to: Provincial Land Use and Environmental Plans, the Trans Canada Trail, provincially significant Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest (ANSI), heritage rivers and national and provincial parks.

There are no ANSIs, Provincially Significant Wetlands (PSW), environmentally significant areas, conservation reserves or national or provincial parks within the study area and in the vicinity (120 m) of the site.

4.1.3 Natural Sciences

A Fish and Fish Habitat Study and a Terrestrial Ecosystems Study were carried out as part of this project. Terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems field investigations were conducted in August 2015. The studies are documented in a Terrestrial Ecosystems Existing Conditions Report (January 2016), Terrestrial Ecosystems Impact Assessment Report (June 2016), a Fish and Fish Habitat Existing Conditions Report (April 2016) and a Fish and Fish Habitat Impact Assessment Report (August 2016) that are on file with the MTO. All field investigations were conducted according to the MTO Environmental Reference for Highway Design (2006) and the MTO Environmental Guide for Fish and Fish Habitat (2006).

4.1.3.1 Fisheries and Aquatic Resources

Fisheries resources in the study area were identified through field investigations and data provided by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF), Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (MnDNR) and DFO.

The Rainy River is a large watercourse, with a coolwater thermal regime (MNRF 2015c). The study area is located approximately 18 km upstream from Lake of the Woods, which supports a diverse fish community. The study area is situated within the Rainy River and Lake of the Woods watershed. Lake Sturgeon and Shortjaw Cisco, which are Threatened species protected by Ontario's Endangered Species Act, are also present in Lake of the Woods and Rainy River. Baudette Bay and the Rainy River, including the area under the existing bridge, provide habitat for the following species during spawning migrations.

- Walleye move through the study area in late March to April to spawn in the Rainy River at rapids located farther upstream (at River Mile 40)
- Northern Pike spawn before ice out (late March to early April) in Rainy River tributaries, including Baudette Bay
- Lake Sturgeon spawn in the Rapid River (located upstream of the Baudette River confluence) and migrate through the study area in April to May

The Rainy River provides a migratory corridor to many resident fish species. Within the study area, nearshore areas provide potential rearing habitat for a variety of species and potential spawning habitat for Northern Pike. Beyond the shallow nearshore areas, sand is the predominant substrate in the Rainy River. There are some coarse substrates in the nearshore areas and around bridge abutments and piers within the study area. Although limited coarse substrates associated with rock protection around bridge abutments and piers exist within the study area, fish habitat in the study area is not specialized, and functions primarily as a migratory corridor for a range of species including: Walleye, Northern Pike and Lake Sturgeon. In recent correspondence regarding habitat sensitivity, the MNRF (2016) indicated that it is unlikely that the study area provides spawning habitat for Walleye, White Sucker and Lake Sturgeon. While

overwintering likely occurs in the study area, Lake of the Woods is 18 km downstream and likely provides more suitable overwintering habitat than the Rainy River or Baudette River. The habitat under the bridge is not specialized but part of the migratory corridor used to access upstream spawning areas.

On the east side of the Rainy River, nearshore habitat is similar on both sides of the existing bridge. On the west side of the river, there is a wider band of aquatic vegetation on the south side relative to the north side; therefore, a smaller area of wetland and in-water aquatic vegetation would be disturbed by the placement of a new bridge to the north of the existing structure.

Exhibit 6 identifies aquatic resources in the study area.

Aquatic Species at Risk

Background data indicated the potential presence of two aquatic species at risk (Ontario): Lake Sturgeon and Shortjaw

Lake Sturgeon spawn in large rivers with high velocities over a variety of substrates including sand, gravel, cobble, and boulder as well as at the confluence of a tributary to a main river channel. Suitable depths, high velocities, and lack of barriers to movement seem to be the primary factor in habitat determination. Habitat requirements for Lake Sturgeon include diverse habitats, such as shallow sand bars with low velocity and deep water with moderate velocity over a variety of substrates. Substrate preference for general habitat is also variable and may vary between systems and populations.

Shortjaw Cisco prefer water that is deep (between 18 m and 183 m), cold, and well oxygenated. The species is typically found in lakes, but occasionally inhabit flowing water. Spawning occurs in lakes at depths between 10 m and 60 m. With suitable deep water habitat available nearby in Lake of the Woods, it is unlikely that Shortjaw Cisco would utilize the Rainy River as habitat.

4.1.3.2 Terrestrial Ecosystems

The Terrestrial Ecosystem Study included identifying vegetation units and wildlife habitat, based on available background data and field investigations carried out for the study. For this report the study area is the 120 metre (m) zone of investigation around the existing Baudette/Rainy River Bridge and replacement alternatives on the Canadian side of the international border. The terrestrial features are depicted in Exhibit 7.

Vegetation and Wetlands

The study area is located in Ecoregion 5S. Ecoregion 5S is approximately 58% sparse forest, including deciduous forest, mixed, and coniferous forests. Remaining lands include pasture and major river segments, including the Rainy River.

Eleven distinct vegetation communities were identified in the study area, including forest, wetland and open water communities that are typical of the Rainy River Forest Section of the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Forest Region. Constructed communities included infrastructure associated with the United States and Canadian Port of Entry

DESCRIPTION OF STUDY AREA CONSTRAINTS FEBRUARY 2017



facilities, and constructed parklands. All vegetation communities are summarized in the table below and mapped on Exhibit 7 and terrestrial constraints are shown on Exhibit 8.

Table 1: Summary of Vegetation Communities

Code	Description	Vegetation Characteristics
Terrestrial Sy	ystem	
FOD7	Fresh-Moist Lowland Deciduous Forest Ecosite	Deciduous tree species > 75% of canopy cover Dominant species: balsam poplar, Manitoba maple, black ash, Tartarian honeysuckle
Cultural Sys	item	
CUW1	Mineral Cultural Woodland Ecosite	Tree cover 35-60%; community maintained by anthropogenic- based disturbance
COVVI	Milleral Cultural Woodland Ecosite	Trembling aspen, Manitoba maple, peach-leaved willow, willow, red raspberry, prickly rose, and cool season graminoids
CUM1-1	Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow Type	Tree cover < 25% and shrub cover < 25%; community maintained by anthropogenic-based disturbance
CGL_2	Constructed Parkland	Manicured lawn and gardens associated with developed lands
CV	Constructed	Port of Entry facilities
Wetland Sys	stem	
CUM1- 1/MAM2	Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow / Mineral Meadow Marsh Complex	Tree and shrub cover < 25%; seasonal flooding in low lying areas with herbaceous wetland species
MAM2	Mineral Meadow Marsh Ecosite	Tree and shrub cover < 25%; graminoids dominate; seasonal flooding along shorelines and inland, dry at time of field investigations
MAS2	Mineral Shallow Marsh Ecosite	Hydrophytic emergent macrophytes cover > 25%; shoreline communities with prolonged flooding Dominant species: Cattails
SWT2	Mineral Swamp Thicket Ecosite	Hydrophytic shrubs > 25% cover; shoreline communities with prolonged flooding Dominant species: Missouri willow, willow, red-osier dogwood, and
		groundnut
Aquatic Sys	stem	
SA	Shallow Water Community Class	Submergent vegetation in near-shore areas; permanent water < 2m deep
OAO	Open Aquatic Community Series	No tree, shrub or macrophyte vegetation; water > 2m deep

Wetlands

Mapped wetlands include wetlands identified by the MNRF, and Ecological Land Classification (ELC) wetland communities as determined through field investigations and air photo interpretation. Wetland communities were identified in the study area during the terrestrial field investigations and are located north of the existing bridge and directly south of the existing bridge along the shore of the Rainy River (see Exhibit 7). There are no provincially significant wetlands within the study area.

Rare Vegetation

One provincially rare plant (S3) was observed in the study area, wild licorice. Wild licorice was not delineated or mapped through the MNRF's database and for the purposes of this project, have been identified using MNRF's significant wildlife habitat technical guidance documents. This species was observed along the edge of the Cultural Woodland (CUW) and manicured lawn and gardens (CGL_2), south of the Canadian Port of Entry facility. A thorough search for the plant was not conducted and it may be present elsewhere along the river bank and woodland edges. No other rare or highly sensitive plant species were encountered during field surveys.

Significant Wildlife Habitat

Significant wildlife habitat is defined as habitat that is ecologically important in terms of features, functions, representation or amount and contributing to the quality and diversity of an identifiable geographic area or Natural Heritage System, and is protected under the *Provincial Policy Statement*.

Significant wildlife habitat includes habitats that fall within any of the following four categories:

- Seasonal concentration areas: such as moose aquatic feeding and wintering areas, deer winter yards, colonial bird nesting sites, reptile hibernacula, and heronries
- Rare vegetation communities and specialized habitats for wildlife: such as old-growth forest, areas known to support an unusually high diversity of species or vegetation communities, raptor nesting habitat, areas with concentrations of cavity trees and moose or bear foraging areas
- Habitats for species of conservation concern, excluding the habitats of endangered and threatened species: such as special concern species or species ranked provincially S1-S3, excluding the habitats of endangered and threatened species
- Animal movement corridors

The following confirmed significant wildlife habitat features were documented in the study area:

Habitat for Species of Conservation Concern- Habitat with provincially rare species (wild licorice)

No records pertaining to specialized wildlife habitat for additional species, such as bat maternity colonies, deer wintering areas and moose late winter cover areas, and specialized wildlife habitat for birds, such as raptor wintering areas were provided by the MNRF and those habitats were not encountered during field work.

Avian Species and Migratory Birds

A comprehensive background review of avian species potentially within the study area was completed. The majority of bird species expected to be present within the study area are protected under the Migratory Bird Convention Act (MBCA), which protects the birds and active nests during the breeding season.

DESCRIPTION OF STUDY AREA CONSTRAINTS 15



Field investigations determined that there are no bird nests under the existing Baudette/Rainy River Bridge. The configuration of the bridge is such that it is not expected to provide the necessary protection to attract birds such as Barn Swallows. The bridge is a metal grate structure that does not offer protection from the elements, and the piers do not provide sufficient overhang to protect a bird nesting underneath. No bird nests were observed on the existing bridge structure. Vegetation in the study area is expected to support nests of common bird species that are protected under the MBCA.

Species of Conservation Concern

In Ontario, sensitive wildlife species and their habitat are protected under the *Provincial Policy Statement* (2005), the Ontario Endangered Species Act (2007), and the federal Species-at-Risk Act (2002)

Endangered, Threatened and Special Concern species are identified by the MNRF using procedures established by the Committee on the Status of Species-at-Risk in Ontario (COSSARO). The Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) assesses and designates which wildlife species are in some danger of disappearing at a federal level. Many, but not all, of the species designated as Endangered, Threatened or Special Concern may also be listed on the Species-at-Risk in Ontario list issued by the MNRF under the provincial Endangered Species Act or Schedule 1 of the federal Species at Risk Act. Provincial ranks (S-ranks) are used by the NHIC to set protection priorities for rare species and natural communities. They are based on the number of occurrences in Ontario and are not legal designations. By comparing the global and provincial ranks, the status, rarity, and the urgency of conservation needs can be ascertained.

Rare species are considered at a number of levels including globally, nationally and provincially. Significant species (or Species of Conservation Concern) include species that are provincially rare (with a provincial S-rank of S1 to S3) or are ranked as Endangered, Threatened, or Special Concern by COSSARO or COSEWIC. Provincial S-ranks are defined as follows:

- S1: Critically imperiled; usually fewer than 5 occurrences
- S2: Imperiled; usually fewer than 20 occurrences
- S3: Vulnerable; usually fewer than 100 occurrences
- S4: Apparently secure; uncommon but not rare, usually more than 100 occurrences
- S5: Secure; common, widespread, and abundant
- S?: Rank is uncertain

A review of the atlases identified 117 breeding birds, 45 mammals, eight amphibians and six reptiles with ranges that overlap with the study area. Thirteen of these species are designated in Ontario and/or Canada as Endangered (two species), Threatened (four species) and Special Concern (seven species), and six additional species are provincially rare (S1-S3). The bird, mammal, reptile and amphibian range maps are at relatively small scales and do not offer precise locations or detailed information on concentrations or densities of records; for example, the Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas records are provided in 10 kilometre (km) by 10 km square grids.

A review of the NHIC database did not identify any records of terrestrial species at risk within 1 km of the study area (see Section 4.1.3.1 for aquatic species at risk). MNRF correspondence indicated that the "bridge replacement has the potential to harm or harass Barn Swallows and/or damage/destroy their protected habitat but that there are currently no records indicating that other species at risk...inhabit the bridge site." The entire Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge was searched by canoe during field investigations for the presence of Barn Swallow nests and nests of other species protected by the Migratory Bird Convention Act. Although no nests were seen, one Barn Swallow was observed near the bridge during the field investigations.

Although the NHIC database did not identify any records of species at risk, it did identify nine records of provincially rare (S1-S3) species within 1 km of the study area:

- Plants: wild licorice, Leiberg's panicgrass, saxifrage, prairie white heath and rigid sedge
- Mammals: Franklin's Ground Squirrel, White-tailed Jack Rabbit
- Insects: Elusive Clubtail, and Grey Copper

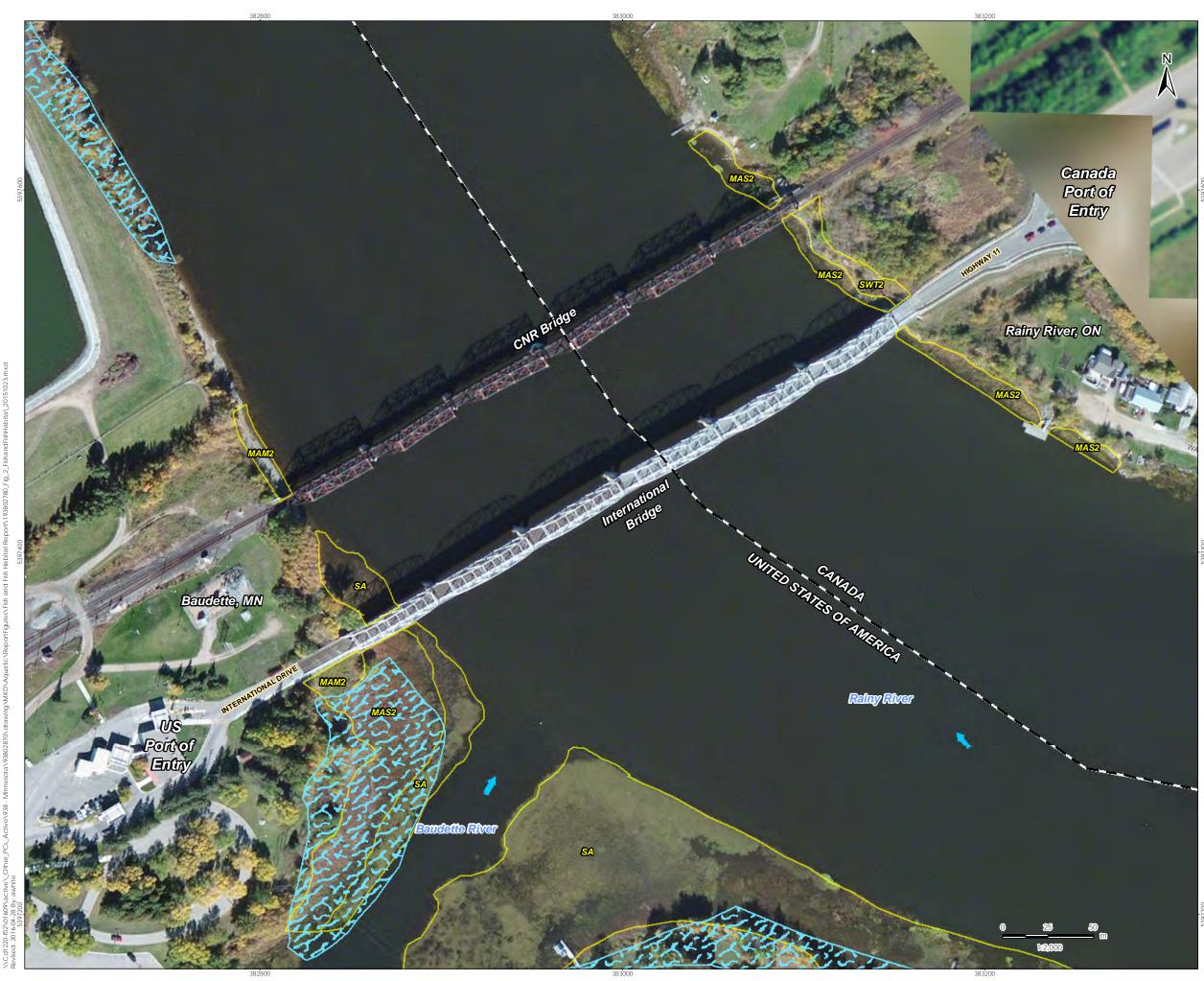
MNRF also noted that milkweed plants are known to occur in the study area. The Monarch butterfly is provincially ranked as S4 (apparently secure) and is designated as Special Concern federally and provincially.

The Monarch in the CUM1-1c community had an abundance of Common Milkweed, the larval host plant for this species. However, meadow habitat is not a limiting factor for Monarch in Ontario, and is not considered significant wildlife habitat.

DESCRIPTION OF STUDY AREA CONSTRAINTS FEBRUARY 2017

EXISTING CONDITIONS





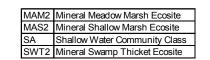


Legend
Canada/US Border

Flow Direction



Ecological Land Classification (Stantec)





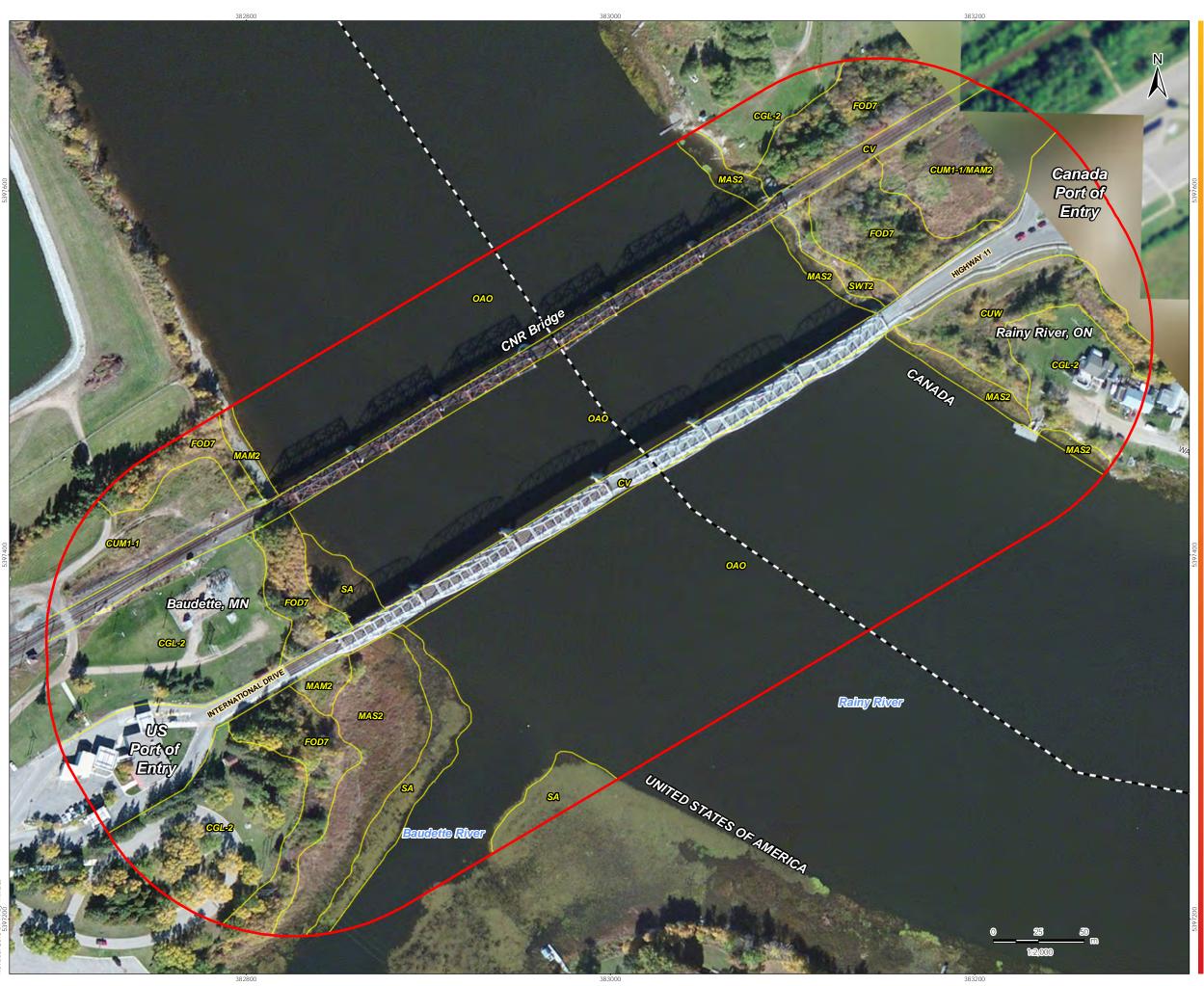
Notes

- 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 15N
- Base features produced under license with the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources © Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2015.
- 3. Flood Hazard Zones produced by FEMA © 2006, FEMA Digital Flood Rate Insurance Maps (DFIRM), Minnesota, and Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (MNDNR)
- 4. Park Boundary provided by Lake of the Woods County
- 5. United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS)
- 6. Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, Digital Globe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement GWP 6046-10-00

EXHIBIT 6

Existing Conditions -Fish and Fish Habitat





egend Canada/US Border

Ecological Land Classification



StudyArea

CODE	DESCRIPTION
Terrestr	ial System
FOD7	Fresh-Moist Lowland Deciduous Forest Ecosite
Cultural	System
CUW	Cultural Woodland Community Series
CUM 11	Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow Type
CGL-2	Constructed Parkland
CV	Constructed
Wetland	System
CUM 1-1/	Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow/ Mineral Meadow
MAM2	M arsh Complex
MAM2	M ineral M eadow M arsh Ecosite
MAS2	Mineral Shallow Marsh Ecosite
SWT2	Mineral Swamp Thicket Ecosite
Aquatic	System
SA	Shallow Water Community Class
OAO	Open Aquatic Community Series



Notes

- 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 15N
- 2. Base features produced under license with the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources © Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2015.
- Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement GWP-6046-10-00

EXHIBIT 7

Ecological Land Classification



Lege

Study Area

Limit of Preferred Route

Ecological Land Classification (Stantec)

ELC within Preferred Route Disturbance Footprint

CUW1

MAS2

CODE	DESCRIPTION				
Terrestr	al System				
FOD7	Fresh-Moist Lowland Deciduous Forest Ecosite				
Cultural	System				
CUW1	Mineral Cultural Woodland Ecosite				
CUM11	Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow Type				
CGL-2	Constructed Parkland				
CV	Constructed				
Wetland	System				
CUM11/ MAM2	Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow/Mineral Meadow Marsh Complex				
MAS2	Mineral Shallow Marsh Ecosite				
SWT2	Mineral Swamp Thicket Ecosite				
Aquatic	System				
OAO	Open Aquatic Community Series				



Votes

- 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 15N
- 2. Base features produced under license with the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources © Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2015.
- Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

May 20

Client/Project

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement GWP-6046-10-00

EXHIBIT 8

Title

Terrestrial Impact Assessment



4.2 SOCIO/ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT

4.2.1 Land Use

The study area is located within the Town of Rainy River and the Township of Dawson in the District of Kenora, Ontario and the City of Baudette, Lake of Woods County, Minnesota.

The study area includes the Canada Border Services Agency Port of Entry Facility at the east end of the bridge and the U.S. Port of Entry Facility at the west end of the bridge. The area surrounding the study area includes residential homes, rural and vacant land, a local business, and forested areas.

The Town of Rainy River Official Plan (2014) provides guidance for land use and development within the town limits. Similarly, the City of Baudette's City Code provides guidance for land use and zoning within the City. The Town of Rainy River's Official Plan (2014) has designated the land surrounding the study area as residential, institutional/ municipal and rural land. Outside of the settlement areas of Rainy River, the majority of the land is designated as rural. Permitted land uses include residential, rural or vacant land. Rural properties within the study area are generally large lots with single family residences.

The Town of Rainy River is located in the District of Kenora and has a population of approximately 800 residents. The areas directly adjacent to and surrounding the study area are designated residential, institutional/municipal land and CN Rail land as per the Official Plan, 2014. The Town of Rainy River has an elementary school (Riverview Elementary School) and a high school (Rainy River High School), a health centre (Rainy River Health Centre), a curling club (Rainy River Curling Club) and a recreation centre (Rainy River Recreation Centre).

The City of Baudette, Minnesota is the county seat of Lake of Woods County and has a population of approximately 1,100 residents.

The City of Baudette and the Town of Rainy River are closely-linked communities with joint social and recreational activities (i.e. joint sports teams) and commercial and business ties. The Baudette/Rainy River Bridge provides direct access and easy flow between the two communities.

4.2.1.1 Future Development

The Town of Rainy River Official Plan does not have any areas designated for Future Development within the study area.

4.2.1.2 Student Transportation

The Rainy River District Transportation Services Consortium provides student transportation for all schools in the Rainy River District School Board, including Riverview Elementary School which is located in the Town of Rainy River.

4.2.1.3 Commercial

Highway 11 is used as a commercial and goods transportation corridor for cross-border and for Trans-Canada transport of commercial goods.

Within the study area on Highway 11, highway-oriented businesses include the LCBO, Northern Lights Credit Union, Busy Beaver Fuels gas station, Beaver Mills Market, the Road Runner Motel, Roadside Restaurant, and two automotive repair shops.

4.2.2 **Emergency Services**

In the Town of Rainy River, ambulance services are provided by the Rainy River District Social Services Administration Board. Police services are provided by the Ontario Provincial Police (OPP) - Rainy River Detachment. The OPP office is located in Fort Frances. Fire services are provided by the Town of Rainy River Fire Department.

There are no hospitals in the Town of Rainy River. The Rainy River Health Centre is located at 115 Fourth Street in the Town of Rainy River. Baudette, Minnesota and Rainy River, Ontario do not have a reciprocity agreement relative to emergency services. Despite this however, the Rainy River ambulance often transports critically ill/injured patients to the Baudette Regional Airport for medical airlift as the Rainy River community does not have an airport facility.

4.2.3 Navigation

The Rainy River is utilized as a recreational navigation channel within the study area and provides numerous recreational opportunities for local residents and tourists. Due to the international nature of the river, navigational channels must be maintained on both the Canadian and U.S. sides of the border.

The CN Rail Bridge is a fixed bridge and was confirmed during the study as the structure limiting navigation on this section of the Rainy River. During the study, Transport Canada confirmed that the vertical and horizontal clearance should at a minimum; meet the clearances provided by the CN Rail Bridge, which would be 4.3 metres in height with a horizontal clearance of 30.5 m. It was also requested that the navigation envelope and bridge piers match, where possible, the adjacent CN Rail Bridge. The Recommended Plant includes the recommended navigational clearances on both sides of the border (see Section 8.2.6).

4.2.4 Agriculture

There are several farms located north of the study area and outside of the Town of Rainy River municipal boundaries. In general, soil capacity is limited in the study area and region and contains Class 4 soils which have severe limitations that restrict the range of crops or require special conservation practices.

4.2.5 Aggregates

There are no designated aggregate deposit areas or active and registered aggregate permits within and in close proximity to the study area.

4.2.6 Mining

There are no operating mines within the study area. There is a proposed Rainy River gold mine project (owned by NewGold), set to be located approximately 65 km northwest of Fort Frances, which is currently undergoing an individual Environmental Assessment and a Federal Environmental Assessment concurrently.

DESCRIPTION OF STUDY AREA CONSTRAINTS 25



4.2.7 Recreation and Tourism

The Town of Rainy River's Official Plan identifies expanding tourism as a key goal. The Town has several tourism engagement and development strategies including developing a tourism website and brochure, partnering with neighbouring communities, and promoting ideas that will make Rainy River a tourist destination.

There are many recreational activities that take place within the study area including year-round fishing, snowmobiling, canoeing, snowshoeing, boating, and golfing. The City of Baudette is known as the "Walleye Capital of the World" and recreational fishing and associated tourism is a significant contributor to the local economy. There are several fishing resorts located in the vicinity of the study area. The Rainy River Walleye Tournament takes places annually in late September and utilizes the Rainy River directly including the area near the existing bridge.

4.2.7.1 Trails and Active Transportation

There are no existing trails located in the study area. The Town of Rainy River Official Plan (2014) identifies walking trails outside of the study area but within the Town along Mill Avenue, River Avenue, Fourth Street and Tower Road. As per the Official Plan (2014) there are no plans for future trail development in the Town of Rainy River. The existing Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge has a sidewalk located on the south side of the bridge to provide pedestrian access.

4.2.7.2 Snowmobile Trails

The study area is located within District 17 of the Ontario Federation of Snowmobile Clubs (OFSC), and the Emo Borderland Snowmobile Club Association maintains the snowmobile trails within the study area. There is one official snowmobile trail in the vicinity of the study area, Club Trail L201 that runs along Highway 11 from the east and crosses Highway 11 at Government Road in the Town of Rainy River. In the wintertime the Rainy River is used as an informal crossing by snowmobilers once the river freezes.

4.2.7.3 Noise

An Environmental Noise Assessment (2016) was carried out in accordance with the requirements of the MTO – Environmental Guide for Noise (2008). The study analysed existing noise conditions and compared them to future noise levels (with and without the proposed bridge replacement) to assess potential impacts from the preferred alignment and bridge type. The study also assessed mitigation measures where required and construction noise. A copy of the report is on file with MTO.

In keeping with MTO and Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC) practices, the area of investigation for the project has been determined by assessing noise levels at all of the nearby noise sensitive areas (NSA). A distance of 250 metres from the edge of pavement on either side of the bridge and roadway was selected for the assessment. In the vicinity of the study area, traffic is the primary source of noise. Nine NSAs were identified within the Area of Investigation for the assessment. Existing noise levels from the existing bridge are generally low. Noise impacts and mitigation are discussed in Section 8.2.8

4.3 **CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT**

4.3.1 Indigenous Communities Context

The study area is located within the Treaty 3 lands of Northwestern Ontario. Treaty 3 was signed in 1873 with Ojibway and Cree communities in Northern Ontario and that provides those Indigenous communities with various traditional rights within the area prescribed by the Treaty. The Rainy River as a whole is used by the Rainy River First Nation and the Sunset County Métis Community for hunting, fishing, gathering, trapping, cultural/spiritual/archaeological activities

4.3.1.1 Archaeology

A Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment was carried out as part of this study in accordance with the provisions of the Ontario Heritage Act (1990) and the Standards and Guidelines for Archaeological Assessments (2006) provided by the Ministry of Tourism and Culture (MTC).

According to the Stage 1 assessment, the potential for archaeological resources is high. The stage 1 assessment resulted in the determination that a Stage 2 archaeological assessment will be required.

A Stage 2 Archaeological Assessment Study was carried out for the Recommended Plan as part of this study and the results of the Stage 2 Assessment are documented in Section 8.3.1.

4.3.1.2 Built Heritage and Cultural Landscape

There are no identified built heritage or cultural landscape sites located directly within or in close proximity to the study area. The existing bridge is not listed and is not eligible for inclusion on the Ontario Heritage Bridge List, however, the bridge is eligible for listing in the U.S. National Register of Historic Places. The bridge was found to be a significant example of major river crossings in Minnesota and an uncommon bridge type (Pennsylvania throughtruss). Since federal funds will be used to complete this project, effects to the NRHP-eligible bridge must be evaluated through Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act process. The Section 106 process involves assessing effects of project activities to identified historic resources and avoiding, reducing, or mitigating adverse effects, if necessary. The Section 106 process involves assessing effects of project activities to identified historic resources and avoiding, reducing, or mitigating adverse effects, if necessary. The proposed action of removing the existing bridge and replacing it with the Preferred Alternative would result in an "adverse effect" under Section 106.

4.3.2 **Transportation Conditions**

4.3.2.1 Provincial Traffic

Regional traffic relies on Highway 11 and the Baudette/Rainy River Bridge for travel and for the movement of people and goods between the communities of Baudette and Rainy River and across the U.S. and Canadian border Highway 11 is also the primary connection linking the communities of North Bay, Cochrane, Nipigon, Thunder Bay, and Fort Frances, and forms a strategic east-west link in the Trans-Canada Highway system.

DESCRIPTION OF STUDY AREA CONSTRAINTS FEBRUARY 2017



The posted speed limit on Highway 11 just before the bridge is generally 70 km/h. There is no posted speed limit on the existing bridge.

Traffic Operations on the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge

A traffic operations analysis was initiated at the beginning to the study. The analysis identified that the existing traffic counts across the bridge are approximately 1,200 vehicles per day. The study is documented in a technical memorandum titled *Traffic Count Data, Projection and Summary Report* that summarizes existing and future traffic operations in the study area. A copy of the report is on file with MTO.

4.3.2.3 Existing Structure

The structure consists of six main spans (three in Ontario and three in Minnesota) and an additional two approach spans on the Ontario side and four approach spans on the Minnesota side. The main spans consist of 58.7 m steel through truss spans and each approach span is a 6.1 m slab-on-steel girder span. The total bridge length is 391 m.

The roadway width on the bridge is about 7.3 m, and the centre to centre spacing of the trusses is approximately 8.4 m. There is a 1.8 m wide timber sidewalk cantilever from the south trusses/girders. The deck consists of open steel grating. There is illumination situated along the centre of the bridge (suspended from truss cross members).

The six trusses are supported by concrete piers founded on timber piles. The piers for the approach spans are pile bent piers that consist of steel columns, beams, and bracing, founded on a concrete footing with timber piles. Scour has been observed at most piers located in the Rainy River. The two abutments consist of conventional concrete abutments founded on timber piles.

4.3.2.4 Railways

The Canadian National Railway (CNR) is an east-west line and there is an existing CN Rail bridge located directly north or downstream of the existing Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge that also crosses the Rainy River

4.3.2.5 Utilities

There is existing illumination on the bridge, with conduit strapped to the trusses on the south side of the bridge. Telecommunication cables are situated along the south side of the existing bridge.

Utility companies in the study area were contacted early in the process to determine their existing facilities in the study area.

Bell Canada owns and operates a 25 pair single-mode fiber (SMF) cable on the south side of the bridge on the Canadian side to the U.S./Canada border. This cable provides local loop circuits to allow local calling between Rainy River and Baudette.

The MTO owns, operates and maintains the lighting and conduit on the Canadian side of the bridge. The Minnesota Department of Transportation owns and maintains conduit and lighting on the U.S. side of the bridge.

DESCRIPTION OF STUDY AREA CONSTRAINTS 27 FEBRUARY 2017



This page intentionally left blank

28 DESCRIPTION OF STUDY AREA CONSTRAINTS FEBRUARY 2017



Preliminary Design Alternatives

The purpose of this project is to generate and evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to replace the Baudette/ Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in Rainy River, Ontario and Trunk Highway 72 in Baudette, Minnesota. This section of the report describes the alternatives considered and the evaluation process used to identify a Recommended Plan. The development of alternatives and the evaluation process encompassed the entire bridge on both sides of the border and included consideration of identified features and constraints on the Canadian and the U.S. sides of the border and bridge.

As discussed in Section 2.5 the development of alternatives began with identifying and evaluating a range of potential bridge replacement options with the goal of maintaining access from the U.S. and Canadian Port of Entry facilities and across the U.S./Canadian border, reducing the impact of construction to the surrounding communities of Baudette and Rainy River, and minimizing impacts to the natural environment including the Rainy River. The development and evaluation of alternatives for this project was separated into alignment alternatives and bridge type alternatives. The alignment alternatives were developed to be compatible with all of the bridge type alternatives but were evaluated independently from the bridge type alternatives.

A range of preliminary bridge replacement alignment and bridge type alternatives were evaluated through several stages of preliminary screenings including:

- Alignment Alternatives:
 - Alignment Alternative 1 Downstream (north) of existing alignment
 - Alignment Alternative 2 Upstream (south) of existing alignment
 - Alignment Alternative 3A Replacement on existing alignment with temporary modular bridge located downstream of existing alignment
 - Alignment Alternative 3B Replacement on existing alignment with temporary modular bridge located upstream of existing alignment
 - Alignment Alternative 4 Replacement downstream of existing alignment-staged construction
 - Alignment Alternative 5 Replacement upstream of existing alignment staged construction
- Bridge Alternatives:
 - Bridge Alternative A Continuous Steel I-Girder Superstructure
 - Bridge Alternative B Simple Span Precast/Prestressed I-Girder Superstructure
 - Bridge Alternative B1 Spliced Prestressed Precast Concrete I-Girder Bridge
 - Bridge Alternative C Continuous Steel Box Girder Superstructure
 - Bridge Alternative D Segmental Concrete Box Girder Bridge
 - Bridge Alternative E Tied Arch Main Span with Precast/Prestressed I-Girder Approaches

- Bridge Alternative E1 Through Arch Bridge
- Bridge Alternative F Concrete Slab Span Bridge
- Bridge Alternative G Spliced Steel Girder Bridge
- Bridge Alternative H Truss Bridge
- Bridge Alternative I Cable-Stayed Bridge
- Bridge Alternative J –Suspension Bridge

A preliminary screening was completed for the alignment alternatives listed above and it was determined that Alternatives 4 and 5 would not be carried forward for the evaluation of alternatives due to increased cost and construction timing for the project.

Several stages of preliminary screenings of bridge type alternatives were also completed by the Project team and it was determined that Alternatives B1, E1, F, G, H, I, J would not be carried forward for the detailed evaluation of alternatives. These bridge type concepts were eliminated for the following reasons:

- Alternative B1 Prestressed Precast Concrete Girder Bridge (Spliced): There is limited construction experience in both Minnesota and Ontario and existing alternatives could be refined later to capture this configuration
- Alternative E1 Through Arch: This alternative is not cost effective for the span lengths considered
- Alternative F Concrete Slab Span: The span lengths are too small for this crossing which would increase the number of piers in the channel and minimize the navigation channel
- Alternative G Spliced Steel Girder: There is limited construction experience in both Minnesota and Ontario and existing alternatives could be refined later to capture this configuration
- Alternative H Truss: The industry is moving away from truss bridges because they require higher maintenance costs, long-term maintenance challenges, and are generally more labor intensive
- Alternative I Cable-Stayed: This alternative is not cost effective for the span lengths considered. The short span lengths would increase the number of piers in the channel. Additionally, the structure height would likely exceed the aviation clearance envelope
- Alternative J Suspension: This alternative is more appropriate for spans that are longer than this crossing. For this crossing, this option is not cost effective and would require higher maintenance costs. Additionally, the structure height would likely exceed the aviation clearance envelope

PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 29



5.1 DEVELOPMENT OF ALIGNMENT OF ALTERNATIVES

Following the preliminary screenings of the alternatives listed above, the alignment alternatives were developed independently from the bridge type alternatives to identify potential locations/alignments for the replacement bridge. These alternatives are summarized in the sections below and illustrated in Exhibit 9.

5.1.1 Alternative 1 - Downstream of Existing Alignment (North Side)

Alignment Alternative 1 is for a new alignment for the replacement bridge to be located approximately 1 m north or downstream of the existing Baudette/Rainy River Bridge.

Alignment Alternative 1 has the following advantages:

- Access will be maintained across the border on the existing bridge until construction of replacement bridge is complete
- Avoids impacts to Peace Park on the U.S. side
- Avoids impacts to unidentified gravesites and culturally significant features on the U.S. side
- Minimizes impacts to identified wetlands on the U.S. side
- No visual or aesthetic impact due to alignment
- Minimal potential for noise impacts
- Cost is consistent with other similar bridge replacement projects with minimal throw-away costs

Alignment Alternative 1 has the following disadvantages:

- Constrained construction area between the existing bridge and the CN Rail Bridge
- Due to restricted roadway geometry, trucks approaching U.S. Port of Entry (POE) can use right lane only to avoid impacts to POE equipment
- May impact contaminated soils from former electric power plant on the U.S. side
- Requires purchase of private/municipal property on the U.S. side of the border
- Construction area between the existing bridge and the CN Rail Bridge is constrained
- Relocation of detection equipment is required to accommodate trucks in left lane on the U.S. side of the border

5.1.2 Alternative 2 - Upstream of Existing Alignment (South Side)

Alignment Alternative 2 is for the replacement bridge to be located approximately 1 metre south or upstream of the existing Baudette/Rainy River Bridge.

Alignment Alternative 2 has the following advantages:

Access will be maintained across the border on the existing bridge until construction of replacement bridge is complete

- Provides desirable geometric alignment connections to existing U.S. and Canadian POE facilities
- Improved truck entry at U.S. POE avoids impacts to POE equipment (i.e. trucks can be accommodated in both lanes)
- U.S. POE detection equipment can remain in place
- Cost is consistent with other similar bridge replacement projects with minimal throw-away costs
- Minimal potential for noise impacts

Alignment Alternative 2 has the following disadvantages:

- Requires the purchase of private/municipal property on the U.S. and Canadian sides
- Impacts Peace Park on the U.S. side
- Impacts identified wetlands located south of the existing bridge on the U.S. side
- May impact unidentified gravesites/culturally significant features on the U.S. side
- Potential visual and aesthetic impact due to closer proximity of bridge for residents
- Requires natural vegetation removal

Alternative 3A - Existing Alignment, Temporary Modular Bridge (TMB North of 5.1.3 Existing Bridge)

Alternative 3A is for the replacement bridge to be located on the alignment of the existing bridge with a Temporary Modular Bridge (TMB) to be located north or downstream of the existing bridge to provide access across the border to the Port of Entry facilities during construction.

Alignment Alternative 3A has the following advantages:

- Geometry accommodates trucks in both lanes at the U.S. POE, which avoids impacts to POE facilities/equipment
- Avoids impacts to Peace Park on the U.S. side
- Avoids impacts to unidentified gravesites and culturally significant features on the U.S. side
- Minimizes impacts to identified wetlands on the U.S. side
- Minimal potential for noise impacts
- Does not impact any registered archaeological sites
- No visual or aesthetic impact due to alignment
- Maintains existing alignment and minimizes permanent impacts to U.S. and Canadian POE facilities
- Maintains existing horizontal alignment and minimizes permanent impacts to U.S. and Canadian POE facilities
- Truck entry at U.S. POE will be maintained

PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES FEBRUARY 2017



Alignment Alternative 3A has the following disadvantages:

- Cost of temporary bridge is high resulting in significant throw away costs
- Temporary traffic delays and safety concerns due to narrow temporary bridge
- Increased duration of construction
- Requires temporary property on the U.S. side
- Increased risk of fish and aquatic habitat impacts due to additional piers in water for temporary bridge
- Constrained construction area between the existing bridge and the CN Rail Bridge
- May impact contaminated soils from former electric power plant on the U.S. side
- Potential impacts to threatened and endangered species/Species-at-Risk and their habitat
- Requires natural vegetation removal

5.1.4 Alternative 3B - Existing Alignment, Temporary Modular Bridge (TMB South of Existing Bridge)

Alternative 3B is for the replacement bridge to be located on the alignment of the existing bridge with the option of a Temporary Modular Bridge to be located south or upstream of the existing bridge to provide access across the border to the Port of Entry facilities during construction.

Alignment Alternative 3B has the following advantages:

- Maintains existing alignment and minimizes permanent impacts to U.S. and Canadian POE facilities
- Existing truck entry at U.S. POE can be accommodated in both lanes, which avoids impacts to POE facilities/equipment
- Does not impact any registered archaeological sites
- No visual or aesthetic impact due to alignment
- Minimal potential for noise impacts

Alignment Alternative 3B has the following disadvantages:

- Cost of temporary bridge is high resulting in significant throw away costs
- Temporary traffic delays and safety concerns due to narrow temporary bridge
- Increased duration of construction
- Increased risk of fish and aquatic habitat impacts due to additional piers in water for temporary bridge
- Requires temporary property on the U.S. and Canadian sides
- Impacts Peace Park on the U.S. side

- Impacts identified wetlands located south of the existing bridge on the U.S. side
- Temporary property requirements on U.S. side and Canadian side
- Potentially impacts unidentified gravesites/cultural heritage features on U.S. side and areas with high archaeological potential
- Requires natural vegetation removal

Alternatives 3A and 3B are illustrated on Exhibit 9.

5.2 **EVALUATION PROCESS**

An evaluation process was developed to provide an objective approach to the analysis and evaluation of the alternatives that would form a justifiable tool for the selection of a Preferred Plan. The goal of the evaluation process was to select a cost-effective structure removal/ replacement plan that provides safe operation and accommodates local access to adjacent properties, while minimizing impacts to the natural, social, and cultural environments.

In accordance with the Class EA for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000), Ministry of Transportation projects are required to consider a wide range of potential impacts to the natural, social, and cultural environments in the study area in addition to meeting highway engineering requirements.

The development of evaluation criteria and the evaluation of alignment alternatives are discussed below.

5.2.1 **Evaluation Criteria**

In coordination with the project Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) (discussed in Section 6), evaluation criteria that address the key issues related to the decision-making process of selecting a preferred alignment for the bridge replacement were identified. The evaluation criteria were selected as independent variables to reflect the study area constraints (on both Canadian and U.S. sides of the study area) identified during the collection of background and existing conditions data.

The evaluation criteria are independent variables, each of which may contribute a positive or negative influence on the overall suitability of an alternative. Although it was important to explicitly consider the suitability of an alternative in terms of each criterion, it was also useful to establish an overall composite score by determining appropriate weighting (relative importance) among the criteria. Each evaluation criterion was assigned a weight that represented its relative importance to the other criteria. The judgements on the relative importance of the evaluation criteria were based on a comparison of each criterion to each other criterion to assess which criterion is more important and by how much. Determining the importance of each criterion was based on engineering judgement, and environmental significance. The evaluation process included sensitivity testing, which includes adjusting the weightings, to confirm that no individual factor is significantly influencing the final result. The relative importance (i.e., weight factor) of each evaluation criterion, as applied for this study, is also included in Table 2.

PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 31



Table 2: Evaluation Criteria and Factors Considered

Category	Criteria	Factors Considered
Transportation Engineering (56%)	Geometrics (24%):	 Horizontal alignment Vertical alignment Impacts to Port of Entry Facilities Proximity to adjacent CN Rail Bridge Sightlines for Port of Entry Facilities
	Constructability (14%):	 Construction feasibility Construction staging Temporary impacts to Port Operations Delay for emergency service providers Delay for residents and commercial traffic
	Cost (13%):	 Capital cost including construction and property acquisition Future maintenance costs
	Pedestrians/Cyclists (5%):	 ADA/Accessibility (comply with ADA/accessibility regulations; not weighted) Safety and access
Social & Cultural Environment (25%)	Property/Right of Way (3%):	Private property and public land required
social & Cultural Environment (25%)	Archaeology and Cultural Heritage (12%):	 Registered Archaeological Sites Areas of high archaeological potential Culturally significant features within Baudette City Park/Peace Park
	Impacts to Park Land/4(f) (5%):	Designated parkland on U.S. side of border
	Aesthetics/Visual Impacts (2%):	Aesthetics of bridge structure
	Environmental Justice/Business Impacts/Access Impacts (3%):	 Local businesses that rely on traffic Access restrictions for residents and travellers
Natural Environment (19%)	Fish and Aquatic Habitat (10%):	 Alteration to existing watercourse (i.e., number of piers and locations) Sensitive aquatic habitat (i.e., spawning areas)
	Wildlife and Terrestrial Habitat and Vegetation (3%):	 Threatened and Endangered Species/Species-at-Risk Area of sensitive/environmentally significant areas impacted Removal of vegetation Impact to wildlife habitat
	Noise/Vibration (1%):	Noise Sensitive ReceptorsVibration Sensitive Receptors
	Wetland/Floodplains/Protected Waters (5%):	 Area of wetlands impacted Area of floodplains impacted

32 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES FEBRUARY 2017



Some environmental factors that are relevant to this study are potentially impacted to the same degree or in the same way with all the alternatives. Impacts to these factors (if any) can be mitigated successfully using typical Ministry of Transportation design and mitigation techniques during construction. Although these factors may be relevant to the study area, they do not affect one alternative more than the others and therefore were not explicitly considered in the evaluation that led to the selection of the Preferred Plan. Impacts that are common to all the scenarios are addressed through mitigation, which is discussed in Section 1.0.

In addition to the environmental evaluation factors considered, it was also important to include engineering and technical aspects in the evaluation and selection of the Preferred Plan. The plan must consider highway and bridge design standards, provide for safe movement of traffic through the study area, and be constructible.

5.2.2 **Evaluation of Alignment Alternatives**

As part of the Preliminary Design and Environmental Assessment Study for the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River, Ontario, and Trunk Highway 72 in the City of Baudette, Minnesota, a detailed evaluation process was developed to select a preferred alignment for the replacement bridge.

The goal of the evaluation process was to select an alignment for the new bridge that provides safe operations and minimizes impacts to the existing ports of entry and adverse impacts to the environment.

The evaluation of alignment alternatives also included a qualitative assessment of the alternatives by tabulating the advantages and disadvantages of each alternative based upon the evaluation criteria developed and the scale of potential impacts for each criterion. The alternatives were scored based on the weights of each evaluation criterion and the total score was established by adding the score for each factor together to determine a total weighted score for each alternative.

To evaluate each of the alignment alternatives, a comparison was completed between the alternatives as they related to the evaluation criteria noted in in the table above. The goal of this comparison was to gain information on each alignment alternative that would assist in the evaluation of the configurations, and ultimately to arrive at the preferred configuration. Table 3 summarizes the comparison of alignment alternatives to replace the Baudette/Rainy River Bridge. Advantages and disadvantages have been identified by a plus sign (+) and minus sign (-), respectively. Otherwise, a bullet sign (•) denotes where there is no clear advantage or disadvantage.

Comparison of Alignment Alternatives to Replace the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge

Evaluation Category Transportation Engineering	Evaluation Criteria Geometrics	Alternative 1 Downstream of Existing Alignment New profile meets design standards New horizontal alignment meets design standards Trucks approaching the U.S. Port of Entry can use right lane only Relocation of detection equipment is required to accommodate trucks in left lane on the U.S side of	Alternative 2 Upstream of Existing Alignment New profile meets design standards New horizontal alignment meets design standards Provides desirable geometric alignment connections to existing U.S. and Canadian Ports of Entry facilities U.S. Port of Entry detection equipment can remain in place	Alternative 3A (Downstream) Replacement on Existing Alignment New profile meets design standards Maintains existing horizontal alignment and minimizes permanent impacts to U.S. and Canadian Ports of Entry facilities U.S. Port of Entry detection equipment can remain in place	Alternative 3B (Upstream) Replacement on Existing Alignment New profile meets design standards Maintains existing horizontal alignment and minimizes permanent impacts to U.S. and Canadian Ports of Entry facilities U.S. Port of Entry detection equipment can remain in place
	Constructability	 the border Construction area between the existing bridge and the CN Rail bridge is constrained 	 + Improved Truck entry at U.S. Port of Entry • No significant or unique constructability concerns 	 Truck entry at U.S. Port of Entry will be maintained Temporary traffic delays and safety concerns due to narrow temporary bridge Construction area between the existing bridge and the CN rail bridge is constrained 	 Truck entry at U.S. Port of Entry will be maintained Temporary traffic delays and safety concerns due to narrow temporary bridge Increased duration of construction
	Cost	+ Cost is consistent with other similar bridge replacement projects with minimal throw-away costs	+ Cost is consistent with other similar bridge replacement projects with minimal throw-away costs	 Increased duration of construction Cost of temporary bridge is high, resulting in significant throw away costs 	- Cost of temporary bridge is high, resulting in significant throw away costs
	Pedestrians/Cyclists	No impacts to criteria	No impacts to criteria	No impacts to criteria	No impacts to criteria

FEBRUARY 2017 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 33



Evaluation Category	Evaluation Criteria	Alternative 1 Downstream of Existing Alignment	Alternative 2 Upstream of Existing Alignment	Alternative 3A (Downstream) Replacement on Existing Alignment	Alternative 3B (Upstream) Replacement on Existing Alignment
Social & Cultural Environment	Property/Right of Way	 Requires purchase of private/municipal property on U.S. side 	Requires purchase of property on U.S. sideRequires purchase of property on Canadian side	- Temporary property requirements on U.S. side	Temporary property requirements on U.S. sideTemporary property requirements on Canadian side
	Archaeology and Cultural Heritage	 Does not impact unidentified gravesites/cultural heritage features on U.S. side and areas with high archaeological potential Does not impact any registered archaeological sites 	 Potentially impacts unidentified gravesites/cultural heritage features on U.S. side and areas with high archaeological potential Does not impact any registered archaeological sites 	 Does not impact unidentified gravesites/cultural heritage features on U.S. side and areas with high archaeological potential Does not impact any registered archaeological sites 	 Potentially impacts unidentified gravesites/cultural heritage features on U.S. side and areas with high archaeological potential Does not impact any registered archaeological sites
	Impacts to Park Land/4(f)	Does not impact Baudette City Park/Peace Park on U.S. side	- Impacts Baudette City Park/Peace Park on U.S. side	Does not impact Baudette City Park/Peace Park on U.S. side	Impacts Baudette City Park/Peace Park on U.S. side
	Aesthetics/Visual Impacts	No visual or aesthetic impact due to alignment	 Potential visual and aesthetic impact due to closer proximity of bridge for residents 	No visual or aesthetic impact due to alignment	No visual or aesthetic impact due to alignment
	Environmental Justice/Business Impacts/ Access Impacts	No impacts to criteria	No impacts to criteria	No impacts to criteria	No impacts to criteria
Natural Environment	Fish and Aquatic Habitat	 Potential impacts to threatened and endangered/Species-at-Risk and their habitat 	 Potential impacts to threatened and endangered species/Species-at-Risk and their habitat 	 Potential impacts to threatened and endangered species/Species-at-Risk and their habitat 	 Potential impacts to threatened and endangered species/Species-at-Risk and their habitat
		 Potential impacts to fisheries resources, including fish spawning areas May impact contaminated soils from former electric power plant on U.S. side 	Potential impacts to fisheries resources, including fish spawning areas	 Greater impacts to fisheries resources, including fish spawning and nursery areas (additional piers in water) May impact contaminated soils from former electric power plant on U.S. side 	 Greater impacts to fisheries resources, including fish spawning and nursery areas (additional piers in water)
	Wildlife and Terrestrial Habitat and Vegetation	- Requires natural vegetation removal	- Requires natural vegetation removal	- Requires natural vegetation removal	 Requires natural vegetation removal
	Noise/Vibration	Minimal potential for noise impacts	Minimal potential for noise impacts	Minimal potential for noise impacts	Minimal potential for noise impacts
	Wetlands/Floodplains/ Protected Waters	Minimizes impacts to identified wetlands on the U.S. side	 Impacts identified wetlands on the U.S. side 	 Minimizes impacts to identified wetlands on the U.S. side 	 Potential impacts to identified wetlands on the U.S. side

34 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES FEBRUARY 2017



Following the comparison of the alignment alternatives as they relate to the evaluation criteria and the tabulation of positive, negative, and neutral counts, each alternative was scored based upon the sum of positive, neutral and negative counts multiplied by the criteria weights to determine a weighted score for each alternative. Specifically, the formula used to determine the weighted score for each evaluation criteria is [(Positive Count + o.5 *Neutral Count)/(Positive Count+Neutral Count+Negative Count)] * Criteria Weight. Table 4 shows the results of the complete weighted scores for each alignment alternative.

Table 4: Alignment Scoring

Alternative 1: Downstream of Existing Alignment

Evaluation Category	Category Weight	Evaluation Criteria	Criteria Weight	Positive Count	Neutral Count	Negative Count	Raw Score	Weighted Score
		Geometrics	24%	0	2	2	25.0%	6.0%
Transportation	E / 0/	Constructability	14%	0	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
Engineering	56%	Cost	13%	1	0	0	100.0%	13.0%
		Pedestrians/Cyclists	5%	0	1	0	50.0%	2.5%
		Property/Right-of-Way	3%	0	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
Social &		Archaeology and Cultural Heritage	12%	0	2	0	50.0%	6.0%
Cultural	25%	Impacts to Parkland/4(f)	5%	0	1	0	50.0%	2.5%
Environment		Aesthetics/Visual Impacts	2%	0	1	0	50.0%	1.0%
		Environmental Justice/Business Impacts/Access Impacts	3%	0	1	0	50.0%	1.5%
		Fish and Aquatic Habitat	10%	0	1	2	16.7%	1.7%
Natural	100/	Wildlife and Terrestrial Habitat and Vegetation	3%	0	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
Environment	19%	Noise/Vibration	1%	0	1	0	50.0%	0.5%
		Wetlands/Floodplains/Protected Waters	5%	0	1	0	50.0%	2.5%
Totals	100%		100%	1	11	7	34.2%	37.2%

PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 35 FEBRUARY 2017



Alternative 2: Upstream of Existing Alignment

<u> </u>		 						
Evaluation Category	Category Weight	Evaluation Criteria	Criteria Weight	Positive Count	Neutral Count	Negative Count	Raw Score	Weighted Score
		Geometrics	24%	2	3	0	70.0%	16.8%
Transportation	E / 0/	Constructability	14%	0	1	0	50.0%	7.0%
Engineering	56%	Cost	13%	1	0	0	100.0%	13.0%
		Pedestrians/Cyclists	5%	0	1	0	50.0%	2.5%
		Property/Right-of-Way	3%	0	0	2	0.0%	0.0%
Social &		Archaeology and Cultural Heritage	12%	0	1	1	25.0%	3.0%
Cultural	25%	Impacts to Parkland/4(f)	5%	0	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
Environment		Aesthetics/Visual Impacts	2%	0	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
		Environmental Justice/Business Impacts/Access Impacts	3%	0	1	0	50.0%	1.5%
		Fish and Aquatic Habitat	10%	0	1	1	25.0%	2.5%
Natural	100/	Wildlife and Terrestrial Habitat and Vegetation	3%	0	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
Environment	19%	Noise/Vibration	1%	0	1	0	50.0%	0.5%
		Wetlands/Floodplains/Protected Waters	5%	0	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
Totals	100%		100%	3	9	8	37.5%	46.8%

Alternative 3A (Downstream): Replacement on Existing Alignment

Evaluation Category	Category Weight	Evaluation Criteria	Criteria Weight	Positive Count	Neutral Count	Negative Count	Raw Score	Weighted Score
		Geometrics	24%	1	3	1	50.0%	12.0%
Transportation	56%	Constructability	14%	0	0	2	0.0%	0.0%
Engineering	30%	Cost	13%	Ο	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
		Pedestrians/Cyclists	5%	0	1	Ο	50.0%	2.5%
		Property/Right-of-Way	3%	О	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
Social &		Archaeology and Cultural Heritage	12%	0	2	0	50.0%	6.0%
Cultural	25%	Impacts to Parkland/4(f)	5%	О	1	Ο	50.0%	2.5%
Environment		Aesthetics/Visual Impacts	2%	0	1	0	50.0%	1.0%
		Environmental Justice/Business Impacts/Access Impacts	3%	О	1	Ο	50.0%	1.5%
		Fish and Aquatic Habitat	10%	0	0	3	0.0%	0.0%
Natural	19%	Wildlife and Terrestrial Habitat and Vegetation	3%	О	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
Environment	1970	Noise/Vibration	1%	Ο	1	Ο	50.0%	0.5%
		Wetlands/Floodplains/Protected Waters	5%	0	1	Ο	50.0%	2.5%
Totals	100%		100%	1	11	9	31.0%	28.5%

36 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES FEBRUARY 2017



Alternative 3B (Upstream): Replacement on Existing Alignment

Evaluation Category	Category Weight	Evaluation Criteria	Criteria Weight	Positive Count	Neutral Count	Negative Count	Raw Score	Weighted Score
		Geometrics	24%	1	3	1	50.0%	12.0%
Transportation	F / 0/	Constructability	14%	0	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
Engineering	56%	Cost	13%	0	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
		Pedestrians/Cyclists	5%	0	1	0	50.0%	2.5%
		Property/Right-of-Way	3%	0	0	2	0.0%	0.0%
Social &		Archaeology and Cultural Heritage	12%	0	1	1	25.0%	3.0%
Cultural	25%	Impacts to Parkland/4(f)	5%	0	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
Environment		Aesthetics/Visual Impacts	2%	0	1	0	50.0%	1.0%
		Environmental Justice/Business Impacts/Access Impacts	3%	0	1	0	50.0%	1.5%
		Fish and Aquatic Habitat	10%	0	0	2	0.0%	0.0%
Natural	100/	Wildlife and Terrestrial Habitat and Vegetation	3%	0	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
Environment	19%	Noise/Vibration	1%	0	1	0	50.0%	0.5%
		Wetlands/Floodplains/Protected Waters	5%	0	0	1	0.0%	0.0%
Totals	100%		100%	1	8	11	25.0%	20.5%

Preferred Alignment Alternatives 5.2.3

After completing the evaluation process, including sensitivity testing, Alternative 2 has been selected as the preferred alignment. Alternative 2 had the highest overall weighted score and was also the highest scored (or tied for the highest score) alternative in 9 out of 13 categories analyzed.

The results of the evaluation of the alignment alternatives are shown in Table 5.

Table 5: Evaluation of Alignment Alternatives

Alternative	Weighted Score	Rank
Alternative 1	37.2%	2
Alternative 2	46.8%	1
Alternative 3A	28.5%	3
Alternative 3B	20.5%	4

5.3 DEVELOPMENT OF BRIDGE TYPE ALTERNATIVE

Similarly to the development of alignment alternatives, a set of five bridge type alternatives were developed independently from the alignment alternatives for the replacement bridge.

Alternatives A, B, C, D, and E are illustrated on Exhibit 10.

Alternative A - Continuous Steel I-Girder Superstructure 5.3.1

Alternative A is a continuous steel I-Girder superstructure which incorporates the following design features:

- Structural elements below deck require a higher roadway elevation
- Structure type is common in Minnesota and Ontario
- Construction can be performed using common techniques

Alternative B - Simple-Span Precast/Prestressed I-Girder Superstructure 5.3.2

Alternative B is a Simple-Span Precast/Prestressed I-Girder Superstructure which incorporates the following design features:

- Structural elements below deck require a higher roadway elevation
- Structure type is common in Minnesota and Ontario and standardized shapes exist
- Construction can be performed using common techniques

5.3.3 Alternative C - Continuous Steel Box Girder Superstructure

Alternative C is a continuous steel box girder superstructure which incorporates the following design features:

PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 37 FEBRUARY 2017



- Structural elements below deck require a higher roadway elevation
- Shape allows for construction of longer spans
- Construction can be performed using common techniques

5.3.4 Alternative D - Segmental Concrete Box Girder

Alternative D is a segmental concrete box girder structure which incorporates the following design features:

- Structural elements below deck require a higher roadway elevation
- Shape allows for construction of longer spans
- May require a specialty contractor to construct and/or inspect

5.3.5 Alternative E - Tied Arch Main Span with Precast/Prestressed I-Girder Approaches

Alternative E is a Tied Arch Main Span with Precast/Prestressed I-Girder approaches which incorporates the following design features:

- Structural elements above desk allow for a lower roadway elevation
- May result in the most piers in the river
- May require a specialty contractor to construct and/or inspect

5.4 **EVALUATION OF BRIDGE TYPE ALTERNATIVES**

An evaluation process was developed to provide an objective approach to the analysis and evaluation of the bridge type alternatives to form a justifiable tool for the selection of a preferred bridge type. The goal of the evaluation process was to select a cost-effective bridge replacement plan that provides safe operation and accommodates access to the U.S. and Canadian Port of Entry facilities and the communities of Baudette, Minnesota and Rainy River, Ontario, while minimizing impacts to the natural, social, and cultural environments. The Bridge Type Alternatives were evaluated through a four-phase evaluation approach.

During the first phase, existing site conditions were confirmed to determine potential bridge types and to develop sitespecific evaluation criteria.

The second phase of the evaluation included an initial screening and high-level evaluation of the five bridge type alternatives developed utilizing the preliminary bridge evaluation matrix (see Figure 3 in Appendix A). The initial evaluation criteria developed for the bridge type alternative evaluation are listed below:

- Maximum increase in structure depth
- Number of substructures in river and location relative to adjacent CN Rail bridge
- Traffic impacts/staging considerations
- Geometric challenges

- Maintenance and inspection needs
- Security and vulnerability

The second phase eliminated the following three alternatives:

- Continuous steel box girder This alternative was found to have minimal advantages over the continuous steel Igirder alternative, and would result in higher design and construction complexity and risk
- Segmental concrete box girder This option had the deepest structure depth, resulting in the largest increase in roadway elevation, which seemed inappropriate for the context
- Tied arch main span with precast concrete I-girder approaches Although this offered the shallowest structure depth, it did not provide sight distance from one bridge end to the other (requested by key stakeholders/TAC members), and resulted in a large number of substructures and increased complexity in design and maintenance

The two remaining alternatives, continuous steel I-girder and precast concrete I-girder superstructures, were further refined in the third phase of evaluation. The performance of these alternatives against the evaluation criteria can be seen in the matrix dated February 19, 2016 (in Appendix A). Through this refinement, the precast concrete I-girder alternative was eliminated due to several challenges. This bridge type would require the most substructures, increasing construction risk. This alternative would limit the number of potential fabricators, with few capable of fabricating a sufficiently long beam, especially in Canada. Lastly, the evaluation revealed differences between design practices and philosophies in Minnesota and Ontario, which would have required both bridge owners to compromise their typical practices.

The remaining alternative, a continuous steel I-girder superstructure, was brought into the final phase of evaluation, to determine the optimal span configuration. The agencies evaluated both four-span and five-span configurations, as well as haunched and prismatic (constant depth) superstructures. The matrix dated March 24, 2016 (in Appendix A), documents the alternative's performance against the evaluation criteria.

The four-span configuration was eliminated from consideration, mainly due to construction complexity and risk. A preliminary erection plan showed that this configuration would likely require eight temporary structures to support bridge segments during construction, compared to four segments with a five-span configuration. Additionally, the likely location of these temporary structures would decrease the allowable navigational opening by about half below the bridge during construction.

The evaluation between the five-span haunched and five-span prismatic continuous steel I-girder superstructures was primarily based on aesthetic components. From an aesthetic perspective, the haunched alternative featured a light and slender appearance, while the prismatic alternative featured a clean, parallel appearance. Ultimately, the five-span haunched continuous steel I-girder was selected as the Preferred Bridge Type Alternative based on the results of the evaluation and input from the Project Advisory Committee and the Technical Advisory Committee (see Section 6.0).

PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES FEBRUARY 2017



5.4.1 Preferred Bridge Type

After completing the evaluation process, Alternative A, the Steel I-Girder structure, was selected as the preferred bridge type. The Steel I-Girder structure was selected as the preferred bridge type because it:

- Requires the lowest number of substructures in the river
- No apparent traffic impacts
- Opportunity to launch structure
- Reduced design complexity
- Reduced construction risks
- Increased sight distance
- Construction can be performed using common techniques

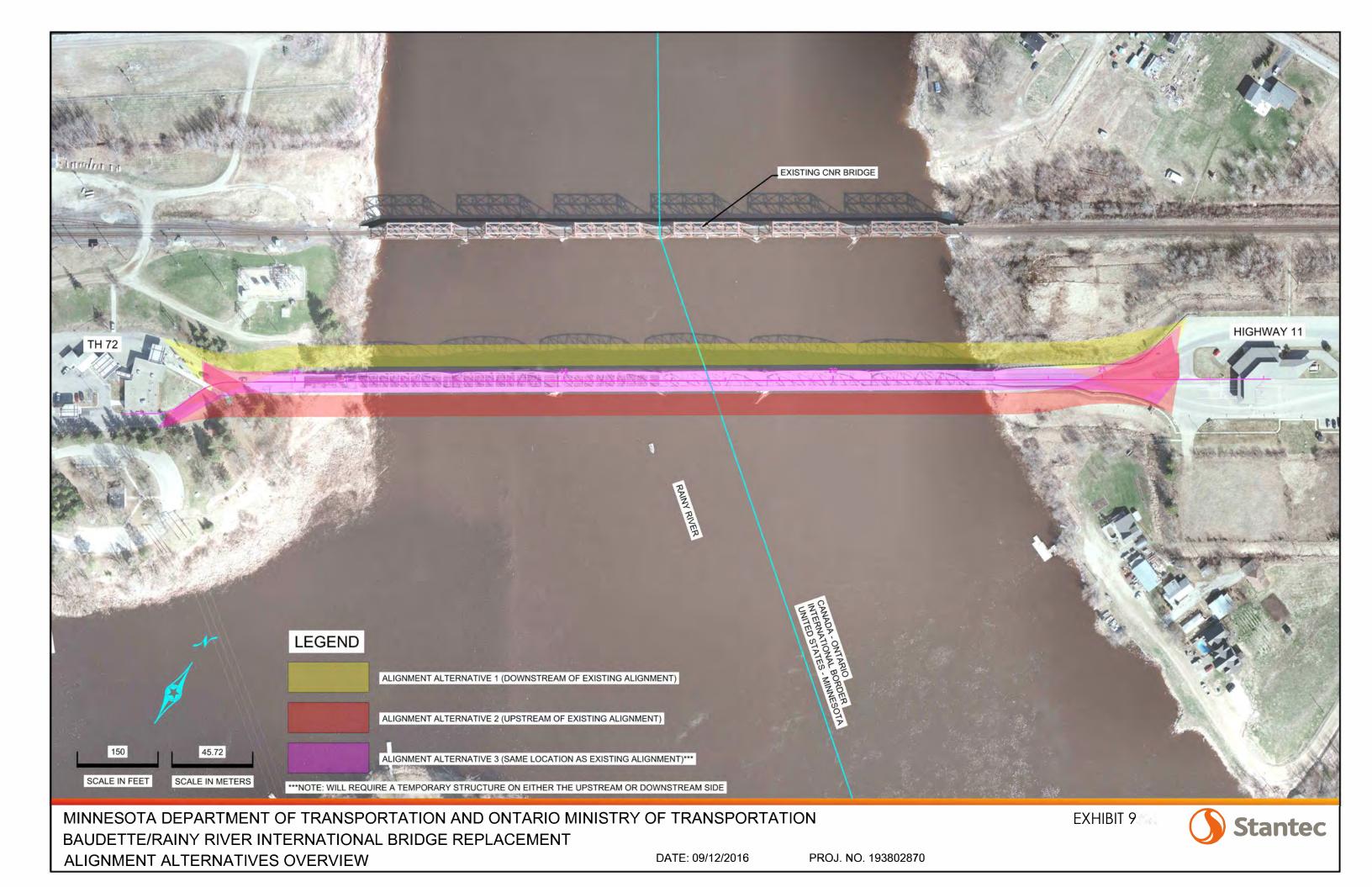
Details of the Recommended Plan for the Baudette/Rainy River Bridge are discussed in Section 7.0.

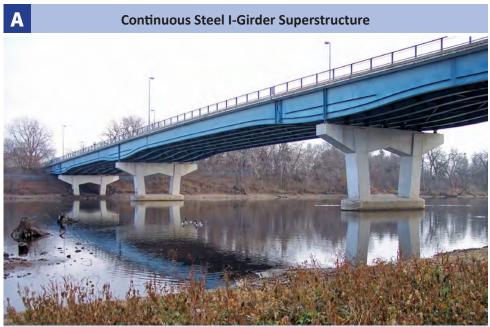
PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES 39 FEBRUARY 2017



This page intentionally left blank.

40 PRELIMINARY DESIGN ALTERNATIVES FEBRUARY 2017





Camden Bridge, Minneapolis, MN

Characteristics:

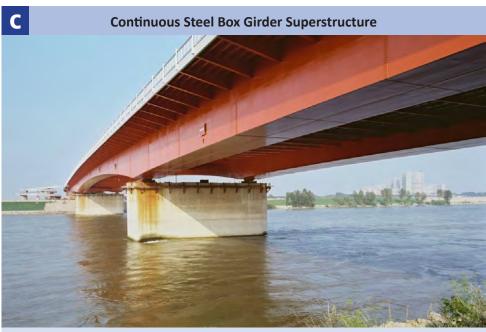
- a. Structural elements below deck require a higher roadway elevation
- b. Structure type is common in Minnesota and Ontario
- c. Construction can be performed using common techniques



Belleair Beach Causeway Bridge, Belleair Beach, FL

Characteristics:

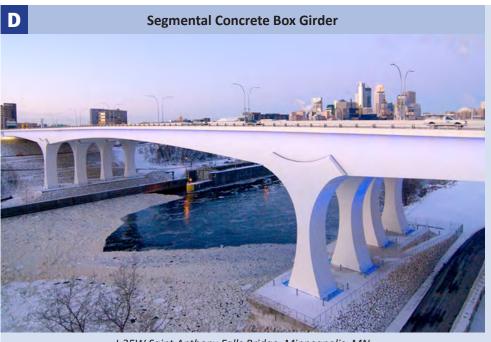
- a. Structural elements below deck require a higher roadway elevation
- b. Structure type is common in Minnesota and Ontario and standardized shapes exist
- c. Construction can be performed using common techniques



Brigittenauer Bridge in Vienna Austria built 1982

Characteristics:

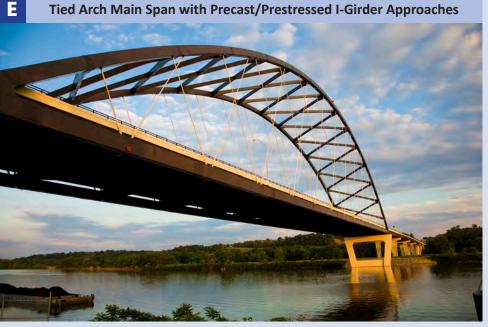
- a. Structural elements below deck require a higher roadway elevation
- b. Shape allows for construction of longer spans
- c. Construction can be performed using common techniques



I-35W Saint Anthony Falls Bridge, Minneapolis, MN

Characteristics:

- a. Structural elements below deck require a higher roadway elevation
- b. Shape allows for construction of longer spans
- c. May require a specialty contractor to construct and/or inspect



Blennerhassett Bridge, Belpre, OH & Parkersburg, WV

Characteristics:

- a. Structural elements above deck allow for a lower roadway elevation
- b. May result in the most piers in the river
- c. May require a specialty contractor to construct and/or inspect

BRIDGE ALTERNATIVES

Stantec
2335 Highway 36 W
St. Paul, MN 55113
www.stantec.com



Consultation Process

The consultation process provided an opportunity for the Project Team and representatives from the Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the study process with the public, property owners, external agencies, and stakeholders.

The process aims to notify all interested parties of the project and to provide an opportunity for input to the study and decision-making processes. This was accomplished by presenting the findings of each stage of work to the public, and through ongoing discussions with the various government agencies and ministries, non-government interest groups and property owners.

Public input was received at three Public Meetings, through meetings with the Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), the Town of Rainy River, and other external agencies and stakeholders. On-going contact was maintained with groups and organizations with interests in the study area.

To make sure that all interested members of the public were contacted, a consultation plan was followed that included:

- Newspaper notices in the Rainy River Record and Fort Francis Times
- Mailings to impacted property owners within the study area
- Direct mailings to external agencies, stakeholders, and property owners in the study area as well as members of the public who indicated an interest in the study

Newspaper notices and notification materials are provided in Appendix B.

6.1 U.S. AND CANADIAN COORDINATED CONSULTATION

The study process for this project, including the consultation program, has been developed with coordinated efforts from MnDOT and MTO to effectively coordinate the U.S. and Canadian study processes.

The consultation plan for this project has been developed in conjunction with the U.S. Environmental Assessment and consultation process. The public meetings for this project have been scheduled concurrently in Rainy River and Baudette to make sure the same information is shared with the public and local stakeholders at the same time throughout the duration of the project. The U.S. consultation component of the project is documented in the U.S. Environmental Assessment document and is on file with the MnDOT.

PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT PLAN 6.2

A joint U.S. and Canadian Public Involvement Plan (PIP) was developed for this project that includes details of planned public meetings, agency meetings, online resources including a project website, a dedicated online project interface called MindMixer, and a Project Advisory Committee (PAC). The PIP also included detailed engagement plans for local, municipal, provincial, federal and international agencies and stakeholders throughout the duration of the project through various consultation methods (i.e., correspondence, conference calls, and meetings). The public

meetings for this project were scheduled concurrently to make sure the same information is shared with the public and local stakeholders on both sides of the border at the same time throughout the duration of the project.

The role of the PAC, which typically includes local organizations, agencies, municipalities, and emergency service providers, is to provide input on the project including the development of the alternatives, the evaluation of alternatives and the selection of a preferred plan. A total of four PAC meetings were held during this study.

In addition to the PIP, a separate Inter Agency Involvement Plan was developed that included an updated agency engagement consultation plan in order to increase international agency participation and coordination. The plan includes quarterly webinars and targeted agency meetings.

Informal and formal consultations have occurred with senior agency officials, elected federal provincial and municipal officials, their key political staff, and key community members and organizations to inform them about MTO's and MnDOT's Preliminary Design and Environmental Assessment Study to replace the existing Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge.

6.3 PROJECT WEBSITE

A project website (www.dot.state.mn.us/d2/projects/baudette-bridge) was developed to provide the public with easy access to project information, including background information, contact information and the ability to transfer information easily throughout the course of the study. As per MnDOT protocol, the project website was hosted on the MnDOT website. The website was updated frequently as the study progressed, and included links to project-specific documentation (i.e., study notifications, EA process, and Public Meeting displays) and supplementary information (i.e., Class EA document).

In addition to the project website, a dedicated online forum called MindMixer was also developed to provide and interactive online platform to facilitate online discussions on the project. The MindMixer website was regularly updated with project topics, milestones and consultation notices.

6.4 STUDY COMMENCEMENT

The purpose of the Notice of Study Commencement was to inform the public and external agencies about the study and to seek input from agencies, property owners, and users of the Baudette/Rainy River Bridge.

The Notice of Study Commencement was carried out through newspaper advertisements in the Rainy River Record on Tuesday, May 12, 2015 and the Fort Frances Times on Wednesday, May 13, 2015. The notice described the purpose of the study and the Class EA process. The notice also provided contact information for additional information on the study and requested public involvement.

Individual notification letters were sent to federal, provincial, and municipal agencies, property owners and stakeholder groups, including Indigenous Communities, expected to have an interest in the study. Letters to agencies requested information on the environmental (i.e., natural, social, or cultural) features of the study area and to seek

FEBRUARY 2017 CONSULTATION PROCESS 45



their input on the project. The correspondence included a flyer with additional information and a map of the study area. External agencies and stakeholders also received an agency comment sheet, requesting input by June 11, 2015.

Notification materials and a list of agencies and stakeholders that received the Notice of Study Commencement are contained in Appendix B.

6.4.1 Comments Received from Notice of Study Commencement

Following the Notice of Study Commencement, the Project Team received comments and emails from the general public, agencies, and property owners in the study area. In general, comments received included requests to be added to the project mailing list, potential impacts to the natural environment, permitting processes required, impacts to emergency services utilizing the existing bridge, and pedestrian safety concerns.

A summary of the comments received from the public and responses provided is in Appendix C. All names and addresses were added to the project mailing list.

6.5 PUBLIC MEETING 1

The first Public Meeting was held on Wednesday, June 24, 2015 at the Rainy River Recreation Centre in Rainy River, Ontario. Concurrently, a public meeting was held in the Lake of the Woods Ambulance Garage, in Baudette, Minnesota.

The purpose of Public Meeting 1 was to:

- Introduce the study
- Display and seek input on the existing conditions in the study area (i.e. natural, social, economic and cultural)
- Provide study background information
- Answer questions about the study

The Public Meeting was advertised in the *Rainy River Record* on Tuesday, June 16, 2015 and in the *Fort Frances Times* on Wednesday, June 17, 2015.

In addition, notification letters were mailed to Indigenous Communities, external agencies, stakeholders, property owners and the general public on Friday, June 5, 2015. External agencies and municipal staff were invited to attend an External Agency Drop-In Meeting prior to the Public Meeting from 3:00 PM to 4:00 PM, and the general public session was held at the same location from 4:00 PM to 7:00 PM.

Copies of the newspaper notice and notification letters are in Appendix B.

The following information was displayed at the first Public Meeting:

Welcome

Need and Justification

Purpose and Objective

• Existing Conditions

Coordination

Evaluation

Study Process

Investigations

Background

Your input is important

Comment sheets were available and comments were requested by July 23, 2015. All information displayed at the Public Meeting, as well as the comment sheets and text panels, is included in Appendix D.

6.5.1 Attendance

In total, 11 members of the public and external agency representatives signed the visitor registers available at the Public Meeting. External agencies and stakeholders that were represented at the Public Meeting included the Town of Rainy River and the Ontario Provincial Police.

6.5.2 Comments Received

Seven comment sheets, letters and emails were received following the Public Meeting.

The main comments identified following the first Public Meeting included potential impacts to private property, access provided by the bridge, new bridge aesthetics, construction timing, construction noise and disruption, EMS access and public water (dock) access.

The public also provided comments on which evaluation criteria were important to them. Preservation of the natural environment, property impacts, and impacts to local businesses, were identified as important evaluation criteria.

A summary of the comments received from the public and responses provided can be found in Appendix C.

6.6 PUBLIC MEETING 2

The second Public Meeting was held on Wednesday, October 28, 2015 at the Rainy River Recreation Centre. Concurrently, a public meeting was held in the Lake of the Woods Ambulance Garage, in Baudette, Minnesota.

The purpose of Public Meeting 2 was to:

- Display and seek input on the evaluation criteria and evaluation process
- Present and seek input on the preliminary alignment and structural bridge replacement alternatives
- Answer questions about the study

The Public Meeting was advertised in the *Rainy River Record* on Tuesday, October 20, 2015 and in the *Fort Frances Times* on Wednesday, October 21, 2015.

In addition, notification letters were mailed to external agencies, Indigenous Communities, stakeholders, impacted property owners and the general public on Thursday, October 1, 2015. A Canada Post Unaddressed Ad Mail was completed the week of October 7, 2015 and was distributed to approximately 451 residents and businesses within the Town of Rainy River. Copies of the newspaper notice and notification letters are in Appendix B.

CONSULTATION PROCESS FEBRUARY 2017



External agencies and municipal staff were invited to attend an External Agency Drop-In Meeting prior to the Public Meeting from 3:00 PM to 4:00 PM, and the general public session was held at the same location from 4:00 PM to 7:00 PM.

The following information was displayed at the second Public Meeting:

• Welcome

Objectives

Background

Study Process

Coordination

Need and Justification

Alignment Alternative 1

Alignment Alternative 2

Alignment Alternative 3

Bridge Alternatives

Existing Conditions

Investigations

Preliminary Evaluation Criteria

Your Input is Important

Comment sheets were available and comments were requested by November 27, 2015. All information displayed at the Public Meeting, as well as the comment sheets and text panels, is included in Appendix D.

6.6.1 Attendance

In total, 17 members of the public and external agency representatives signed the visitor registers available at the Public Meeting. External agencies and stakeholders that were represented at the PIC included the Township of Dawson, the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, and the Ontario Provincial Police.

6.6.2 Comments Received

In total, four comment sheets, letters and emails were received following the Public Meeting. A summary of comments received from external agencies is included in Appendix C. Responses were provided to those who requested them.

The main comments identified following the second Public Meeting include preference for Alignment Alternative 1 as it avoids impacts to potential gravesites and Peace Park, preference for Alignment Alternative 2 due to reduced traffic and port activity impacts, noise impacts from trucks braking on bridge, potential impacts to the airport, aesthetics, and concern regarding disruption caused by construction activities.

A summary of the comments received from the public and responses provided can be found in Appendix C.

PUBLIC MEETING 3

The third Public Meeting was held on Wednesday, May 25, 2016 at the Rainy River Recreation Centre.

The purpose of Public Meeting 3 was to:

- Display and seek input on the Preferred Plan
- Present and seek input on the results of the evaluation of alternatives

Answer questions about the study

The Public Meeting was advertised in the Rainy River Record on Tuesday, May 17, 2016 and in the Fort Frances Times on Wednesday, May 18, 2016.

In addition, notification letters were mailed to external agencies, Indigenous Communities, stakeholders, impacted property owners and the general public on Wednesday, May 4, 2016. A Canada Post Unaddressed Ad Mail was completed the week of May 11, 2016 and was distributed to approximately 408 residents and businesses within the Town of Rainy River. Copies of the newspaper notice and notification letters are in Appendix B.

External agencies and municipal staff were invited to attend an External Agency Drop-In Meeting prior to the Public Meeting from 3:00 PM to 4:00 PM, and the general public session was held at the same location from 4:00 PM to 7:00 PM.

The following information was displayed at the third Public Meeting:

- Welcome
- Objectives
- Background
- Study Process
- Coordination
- Need and Justification
- Existing Conditions
- Alignment Alternatives Evaluation

- Bridge Alternatives Evaluation
- Investigation
- Preferred Plan
- Preferred Plan Visualizations
- Historic Bridge Construction and Proposed Video
- Mitigation and Protection Commitments
- Your Input is Important

Comment sheets were available and comments were requested by June 24, 2016. All information displayed at the Public Meeting, as well as the comment sheets and text panels, is included in Appendix D.

6.7.1 Attendance

In total, 20 members of the public and external agency representatives signed the visitor registers available at the Public Meeting, External agencies and stakeholders that were represented at the Public Meeting included the Town of Rainy River, the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, and the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines.

6.7.2 Comments Received

In total, four comment sheets, letters and emails were received following the Public Meeting. A summary of comments received from external agencies are included in Appendix C. Responses were provided to those who requested them.

The main comments identified following the third Public Meeting include support for the preferred plan, concern for noise from big trucks braking on the bridge, preference for no overhead structures on bridge, access across border should be provided during construction, and construction timing.

CONSULTATION PROCESS 47



A summary of the comments received from the public and responses provided can be found in Appendix C.

MUNICIPAL INPUT 6.8

The Town of Rainy River Council members, City of Baudette, Chamber of Commerce members, and other staff were invited to participate in various consultation events throughout the study, including invitations to attend all Public Meetings and to participate in the Project Advisory Committee. The Project Advisory Committee (PAC) was formed in June 2014 to help provide community input into the project process and to encourage communications between the MTO, MnDOT and the affected communities. The PAC is composed of representatives from each county, city and township directly affected by the proposed project. At the first Public Meeting and during the PAC meetings, Council and staff members identified support for the study, and the need to replace the existing bridge, the importance of bridge aesthetics, and the strong ties between the Town of Rainy River and the City of Baudette. The PAC played an essential role in providing input related to aesthetics of the proposed bridge.

The PAC is composed of representatives from the following organizations:

- City of Baudette
- Town of Rainy River
- Rainy River & District Chamber of Commerce
- Lake of the Woods County
- Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines

U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP)

- Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)
- EMS Baudette
- EMS Rainy River

An Aesthetic Vision Report was prepared to document the context sensitive design process for the new Rainy River International Crossing, to synthesize input from the PAC, and to propose an aesthetic vision to guide designers during the next phase of the project. The report reviewed the aesthetic aspects of the overall form, appurtenances, and related structures for the bridge. The PAC provided input through open discussion and on-going surveys. The two themes that continued to resonate were:

- 1. International pride, mutual respect, and cooperation of two long-linked towns.
- 2. Outdoor recreation and natural resources, including water bodies that define the landscape.

Identification of the physical crossing from one nation to the other has been identified as an important component of the new bridge. Although the existing bridge merely notes the crossing with a plaque, more noticeable and substantive border delineation options are desired for the new bridge. Recommendations from the PAC will be used to make further refinements on the bridge in the areas of border delineation.

6.8.1 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 1

PAC 1 was held on Tuesday, September 1, 2015 at the Baudette Ambulance Garage.

The purpose of the PAC was to identify initial issues and concerns with the project. PAC input was used by the project team to:

- Identify and determine the extent of the most important issues to be analysed
- Identify and suggest eliminating issues which are not significant, narrowing the analysis and discussion of these
- Identify and fully develop the potential positive and negative impacts of the alternatives
- Further avoid and minimize impacts to the extent possible

A PAC questionnaire was distributed regarding project factors and concerns, agency contacts and how information will be shared with the public.

6.8.2 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 2

PAC 2 was held on Wednesday, October 28, 2015 at the Baudette Ambulance Garage.

The purpose of the PAC was to encourage others to review the Environmental Assessment (EA), help others understand the information, and to develop and submit comments to the project team. PAC input was used by the project team to:

- Confirm the content of the EA
- Make factual corrections and supplement the analysis
- Remain focused on the significant issues to be considered in decision-making

A PAC questionnaire regarding the bridge aesthetic preferences was distributed, and four responses were received

6.8.3 Project Advisory Committee Meeting 3

PAC 3 was held on Wednesday, May 25, 2016 at the Baudette Ambulance Garage.

The purpose of the meeting was to provide a project update; to present the preferred alignment, bridge type, and construction method; to obtain input on the aesthetic components of the bridge; and to review the materials to be presented at the third Public Meeting. PAC input was used by the project team to:

- Facilitate preparation of the final EA
- Identify the preferred alternatives
- Embody mitigation measures

Project Advisory Committee Meeting 4 6.8.4

PAC 4 was held on Wednesday, July 6, 2016 in the Town of Rainy River

CONSULTATION PROCESS FEBRUARY 2017



The purpose of the fourth PAC meeting was to provide a project update; to present the preferred alignment and the pier, railing, border delineation and colour aesthetic options, and distribute votes; and to present the results of the Aesthetic Theme Survey distributed at the previous PAC meeting.

6.9 TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

A Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) was created to communicate project status, outstanding issues, problems and recommended solutions, and next steps. The TAC was made up of key members of the project team, MTO, MnDOT, CBSA and the CBP. To date, 21 TAC meetings have been held.

6.10 EXTERNAL AGENCY CONSULTATION

Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs – Consultation

Unit

The following ministries, agencies, and stakeholders were contacted during the study:

international	
International Boundary Commission	International Joint Commission
 International Rainy-Lake of the Woods Watershed Board 	
Federal	
Canada Border Services Agency	Citizenship and Immigration Canada
Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency	Environment and Climate Change Canada
Transport Canada	Global Affairs Canada
Infrastructure Canada	Canadian National Railway
Royal Canadian Mounted Police	Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Canada Revenue Agency	Health Canada
Provincial	
Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing	Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sports
 Ontario Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change 	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry
Ontario Provincial Police-Rainy River Detachment	 Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines

Municipal & Stakeholders	
Town of Rainy River	Township of Dawson
Rainy River Chamber of Commerce	Rainy River Record
 Rainy River District Social Services Administration Board 	Rainy River Emergency Medical Services
Rainy River Health Centre	New Gold
Trans Canada Trails	Federation of Anglers and Hunters
Rainy River Future Development Corporation	Rainy River Recreation Centre

A summary of input received and responses provided to external agencies and municipalities is provided in Appendix C.

INTERNATIONAL STAKEHOLDER WEBINARS 6.11

A series of international stakeholder webinars was developed as part of this project's agency consultation plan. The webinars featured a common agenda; beginning with a look back at what was done over the last quarter, followed by a look ahead at what activities would occur in the next quarter and beyond. The webinars were planned to be interactive and intended to encourage involvement from the agencies. The goal of these meetings was to employ the connections and collective experience of the agency representatives to:

- 1. Identify opportunities for efficiencies between agencies
- 2. Define areas where we may have gaps
- 3. Confirm that we are headed in the right direction

International Stakeholder Webinar 1

International Stakeholder Webinar (ISW) 1 was held on Thursday, December 10, 2015. The purpose of the ISW 1 was to:

- Introduce the project to key stakeholders and agencies
- Review project bridge and alignment alternatives
- Discuss status of U.S. and Canadian permits and approvals; and,
- Provide an opportunity for agencies to provide input to the study and for interagency discussion

6.11.2 International Stakeholder Webinar 2

ISW 2 was held on Wednesday, March 2, 2016. The purpose of ISW 2 was to:

- Provide an update of project bridge and alignment alternatives
- Review the evaluation of alternatives and tentatively preferred alternatives

FEBRUARY 2017 CONSULTATION PROCESS 49



- Discuss status of U.S. and Canadian permits and approvals; and
- Provide an opportunity for agencies to provide input to the study and for interagency discussion

International Stakeholder Webinar 3

ISW 3 was held on Thursday, August 11, 2016. The purpose of ISW 3 was to:

- Present the preferred alignment and the preferred bridge type
- Provide an update on Public Meeting 3
- Discuss potential environmental/social/cultural impacts and mitigation measures
- Discuss status of U.S. and Canadian permits and approvals; and,
- Provide an opportunity for agencies to provide input to the study and for interagency discussion

Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency Meeting

Several meetings were held with the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) throughout the duration of the project. A meeting was held on Tuesday, January 26, 2016 at the CEA Agency office in Toronto. The purpose of the meeting was to provide a general overview of the Project as it then stood and to determine the need for the preparation and submission of a Project Description. The CEA Agency requested project updates, further details regarding the design, components and impacts of the Project and also noted that they would provide an informal review of the draft Project Description prior to the formal submission to the CEA Agency. The following agencies participated in the above-mentioned meeting: Global Affairs Canada, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Environment and Climate Change Canada, and Transport Canada

The purpose of this meeting was to discuss:

- Project history and funding
- Project schedule
- The environmental process
- A study area overview
- Project permits and approvals
- The CEAA process including: a project description, federal agency engagement/involvement, and Indigenous Communities consultation
- Next steps

A subsequent meeting was held on October 20, 2016 to discuss the project, project schedule, all relevant federal, provincial, and state environmental assessment processes, and all relevant permitting requirements. The following agencies participated in the meeting: Minnesota Department of Transportation, Ontario Ministry of Transportation, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Federal Highways Administration, U.S. State Department, Global Affairs Canada, and Environment and Climate Change Canada. During the meeting, FHWA, MnDOT, CEAA and MTO provided overviews of their respective legislative and EA processes and Stantec provided a summary of the project, potential environmental effects, and required Canadian and U.S. permits.

A further meeting was held with CEAA and the MTO on November 18, 2016 to discuss the CEAA Project Description requirements, submission process, timing of submission, coordination. The following topics were discussed:

- Project and process updates
- Scheduling of Canadian and U.S. EA Process
- Indigenous and Public Consultation

Global Affairs Canada 6.11.5

A meeting was also held on December 18, 2015 with Global Affairs Canada to discuss the applicability and requirements of the International Boundary Waters Treaty Act and the project and application submission to the International Joint Commission. Global Affairs Canada (GAC) was consulted via a teleconference meeting held on Friday, December 18, 2015. The purpose of this meeting was to discuss:

- Confirmation of project contact at Canada Desk in the US
- Confirm the definition of 'significant' impact to hydrology; and,
- Provide preliminary hydraulic analysis to GAC

Indigenous Communities 6.11.6

There are a number of Indigenous Communities either located within and in the vicinity of the study area, or who may have an interest in the study. The consultation program included written communications with the Big Grassy River First Nation, Rainy River First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing, Naichatchewenin First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Northwest Angle No. 33, Grand Council Treaty #3, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum, Northwest Angle No. 37, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing-Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, MNO Sunset Country, and the Métis Consultation Unit of the Métis Nation of Ontario.

Indigenous Communities	
Big Grassy River First Nations	Northwest Angle No. 33
Rainy River First Nation	Grand Council Treaty # 3
Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum
Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing (Big Island)	Northwest Angle No. 37
Naicatchewenin First Nation	MNO Sunset Country Métis Council
Mitaanjigamiing First Nation	 Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation
Couchiching First Nation	Métis Consultation Unit Métis Nation of Ontario

CONSULTATION PROCESS FEBRUARY 2017



The Indigenous communities listed above were notified at various stages of the project including:

- Notice of Study Commencement letter and copy of the Ontario Government Notice on April 29, 2015
- Notice of Public Meeting 1 letter and a copy of the Ontario Government Notice on June 5, 2015
- Notice of Public Meeting 2 letter and a copy of the Ontario Government Notice on October 1, 2015
- Notice of Public Meeting 3 letter and a copy of the Ontario Government Notice on May 4, 2016

The notification letters invited the Indigenous communities to participate in the study through several avenues including attending the planned External Agency meetings that occur prior to the Public Meetings and an option to request individual meetings and presentations with the MTO.

Prior to Public Meeting 3, the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) expressed an interest in the project, additional project information and a potential informal information session with the MTO. Following this request, the MTO continued to consult with the MNO and offered a separate presentation and information session in Rainy River/Baudette for the MNO Community Councils. To-date the MNO has not confirmed a date for the potential information session. The MTO will continue to follow-up and provide project information to the MNO. To date, no specific concerns have been raised regarding the Project.

Future Consultation 6.11.7

Public consultation is an ongoing and continuous process that extends beyond the timeframe of a planning project. To-date, no significant concerns or issues have been raised by members of the public, Indigenous Communities, agencies and stakeholders regarding this project. Consultation will continue after the Preliminary Design and Environmental Assessment Study is completed, as described in Section 9.0.

CONSULTATION PROCESS 51 FEBRUARY 2017



This page intentionally left blank.

52 CONSULTATION PROCESS FEBRUARY 2017



Recommended Plan

This section of the report describes the Recommended Plan for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge.

The Recommended Plan evolved through a process that included the development and evaluation of alignment and bridge type alternatives, with several iterations and evaluation stages throughout the study, as documented in this report (Section 5).

The Recommended Plan for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge includes a new replacement bridge on a new alignment south and directly adjacent to the existing bridge and also includes the decommissioning of the existing bridge once the replacement bridge is complete. The Recommended Plan also includes tying into the existing Canadian and U.S. Port of Entry facilities located on either end of the existing bridge.

The Recommended Plan is illustrated in Exhibit 12.

7.1 RECOMMENDED ALIGNMENT

Following the development and evaluation of alignment alternatives, as described in Section 5, a preferred alignment was selected for the location of the replacement bridge. Alignment Alternative 2 which is upstream (south) of the existing alignment was selected as the preferred alignment

Alignment Alternative 2 was selected as the preferred alignment because:

- Access will be maintained across the border on the existing bridge until construction of the replacement bridge is complete
- Provides desirable geometric alignment connections to existing U.S. and Canadian Port of Entry facilities
- U.S. Port of Entry detection equipment can remain in place
- Truck entry at U.S. Port of Entry can be accommodated in both lanes
- Reduced cost compared to Alternative 3 since a temporary modular bridge is not required

The preferred alignment for the replacement bridge will be approximately 1 metre south of the existing bridge and will tie-into the existing Canadian and U.S. Port of Entry facilities located on the ends of the existing bridge on land. The tie-ins for the preferred alignment will require minor modifications to the U.S. Port of Entry facility while no modifications will be required for the Canadian Port of Entry. The tie-ins on the U.S. and Canadian sides have been designed to meet Ontario and Minnesota geometric and safety standards and will accommodate a 21.9 metre size vehicle with a trailer. As the replacement bridge is being constructed, access across the existing bridge and the U.S./Canadian border will be maintained on the existing bridge. Once the replacement bridge is built and in order to build the tie-ins into the port of entry facilities, access will be unavailable for a short period of time (one day or less). The tie-ins are shown in Appendix A. Details of the construction tie-ins and duration of the closure will be confirmed in Detail Design.

7.2 RECOMMENDED BRIDGE STRUCTURE

The preferred bridge type selected following the development and detailed evaluation of bridge types was Alternative A – Continuous Steel I-Girder Superstructure. The structure is a 5-span haunched girder bridge with 4 in-water piers and two abutments.

Bridge Alternative A was selected as the preferred bridge type because:

- Requires the lowest number of substructures in the river
- No apparent traffic impacts
- Reduced design complexity and reduced construction risks
- Can accommodate lower bridge profile
- Can use prefabricated elements

The length of the replacement bridge will be approximately 408 metres and the elevation of the bridge will be 330 metres. The cross-section includes one lane in each direction (each lane 3.5 m wide) with 2.4 metre shoulders on both sides of the bridge. A 1.83 metre sidewalk is included on the south side of the bridge. The total width of the bridge is approximately 14.7 metres. The posted speed of the bridge will 50 km/h. A typical cross-section is provided in Exhibit 11.

RECOMMENDED PLAN 53



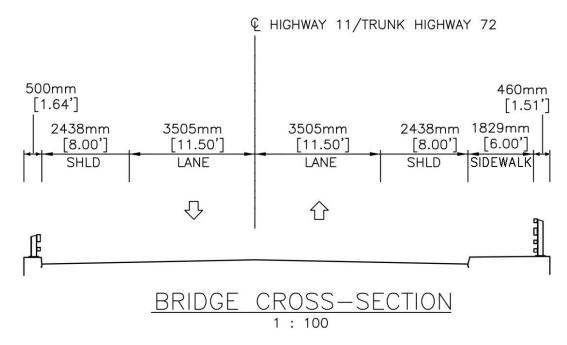


Exhibit 11: Typical Bridge Cross-Section

LOCAL ACCESS 7.3

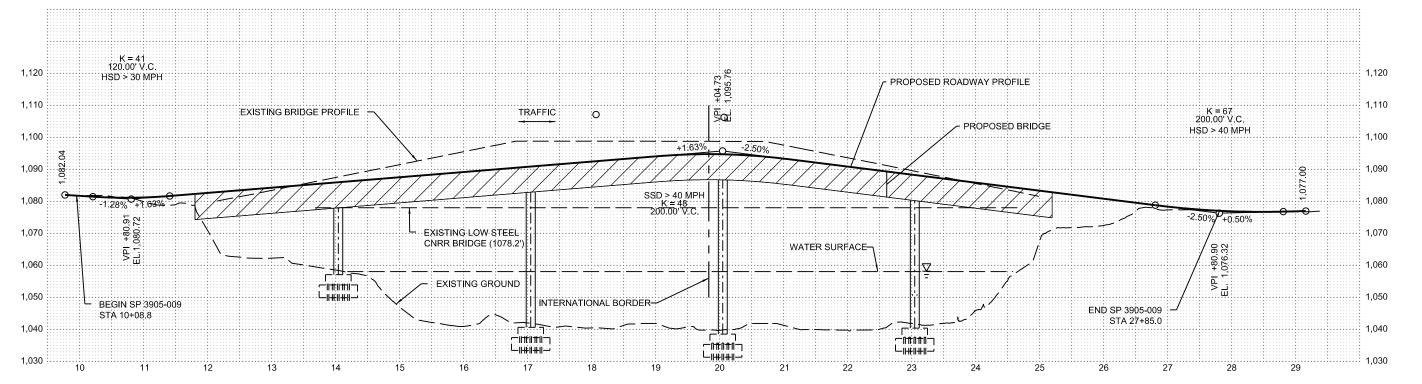
Access will be maintained across the existing bridge during the construction of the replacement bridge. There will be no permanent changes in access following the completion of construction.

7.4 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION

The Recommended Plan includes 2.4 metre shoulders on both sides of the bridge that will accommodate cyclists and a 1.8 metre sidewalk will be located on the south side of the bridge. The sidewalk will be designed according to both OADA and ADA requirements.

54 RECOMMENDED PLAN FEBRUARY 2017





RECOMMENDED PLAN

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION ONTARIO

BAUDETTE/RAINY RIVER INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT

DATE: 09/14/2016

EXHIBIT 12

PROJ. NO. 193802870



Conceptual renderings of the proposed bridge are shown in Exhibits 13 to 16.



Exhibit 13: View from Peace Park on U.S. side and Baudette River – Looking North (one pier not shown)



Exhibit 14: View from U.S. side sidewalk on bridge -Looking Northeast towards Canadian Port of Entry



Exhibit 15: **Bird's**-eye View of Bridge showing both U.S. and Canadian Ports of Entry



Exhibit 16: **Bird's**-eye View of Bridge, looking north from U.S. side towards Canadian Port of Entry (one pier not shown)

RECOMMENDED PLAN 57 FEBRUARY 2017



7.5 **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

As part of this project, several construction methods were assessed as part of the bridge type study to determine the feasibility, and advantages and disadvantages of each construction method

7.5.1 Conventional Erection Method

This method uses high capacity cranes with long boom capabilities and heavy duty temporary falsework towers that will be 'leapfrogged' between spans as steel erection progresses. It is assumed that falsework towers will require temporary pile foundations. The evaluation of environmental considerations included factors such as impacts of a minimum of five temporary falsework towers (four located over water), the possible need for stability towers in the river during construction, potential impacts of tower construction and removal, and the need for a shoreline staging area.

7.5.2 Launching the Bridge from Canada into the United States

Launching consists of assembling the steel framework on the Canadian side of the Rainy River and pushing or pulling it across the river and on top of the piers. This method has several advantages, including environmental, since temporary falsework and stability towers would not be required. As a result, the risk of effects to the river and surrounding environment are reduced in comparison to the conventional erection method

7.5.3 Constructing on Winter Ice

This method utilizes winter ice and the frozen river as an erection platform. Available data for ice thickness on the Rainy River indicate that the thickness was not adequate to perform bridge construction using ice as a construction platform (ice thickness is 400-450 mm). A minimum ice thickness of 1,270 mm is required for the construction and erection methods.

Following the assessment it was determined that the conventional erection method is the least costly method, has lower risks from in-water construction, increased worker safety and decreased schedule duration. The winter ice construction method was eliminated from further consideration due to insufficient ice thickness. The conventional erection method and the launching superstructure method will be carried forward for further consideration during the Detail Design Study when the final construction method will be confirmed and finalized.

7.5.4 Additional Construction Considerations

All three construction method alternatives will require additional access components on the U.S. side to allow barge/ equipment access closer to the U.S. shore for the proposed Pier 1. The U.S. side of the Rainy River has a shallow bank/shelf near the shoreline that impedes barge access to the Pier 1 location. Access via barge will either be provided by dredging of the shallow U.S. side of the Rainy River near the shoreline or will require construction of a temporary causeway from the U.S. shore upstream or just south of the existing bridge. The causeway structure is expected to be approximately 73 m by 15.4 m. If dredging is selected as the access method, clearing and grubbing sufficient for crane placement on the U.S. shore would still be required.

Additional potential impacts and environmental considerations for the temporary causeway and dredging access method alternatives for the U.S. side will be determined and evaluated during Detail Design.

Construction Duration 7.5.5

Construction of the project is expected to last approximately 22 months.

7.5.6 Construction Activities

It is expected that materials will be stored on the Canadian side south of the bridge and the Canadian Port of Entry facility. Once materials are mobilized to the site, construction will begin with the substructures. It is assumed that construction would begin with the two abutments before shifting to the piers.

Once substructure construction has been substantially advanced, construction of the superstructure can begin. Superstructure construction will begin with steel girder erection, and will then be followed by deck construction. Once barriers are placed and lanes are striped, the bridge may be opened to traffic.

Construction laydown areas will be required for materials storage, and two potential sites have been identified and are shown in Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 18. In addition to the potential construction laydown areas, a construction access road and a temporary dock will be required for access to the site and transportation of materials for both construction methods.

Building of a temporary dock on the Canadian side of the Rainy River will also be required for the launching construction method. The temporary dock will be approximately 130 m². The potential location and area of impact for the construction access road and temporary dock is also identified in Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 18. The final location of the construction laydown area, access road and temporary dock will be confirmed during Detail Design once the construction method has been confirmed.

Materials will be transported to the site by truck or barge transport and construction will begin with the substructures. Access to the proposed Pier 1 location on the U.S. shore will be created utilizing dredging or a temporary causeway alternative. It is assumed that construction would begin with the two abutments before shifting to the piers. Once substructure construction has been substantially advanced, construction of the superstructure can begin. Superstructure construction will begin with steel girder erection, and will then be followed by deck construction. Once barriers are placed and lanes are striped, the bridge may be opened to traffic.

Equipment will operate in different areas of the construction site at different times during the construction period. Construction is planned to take place between 7:00 AM and 9:00 PM but the majority of the activities will likely occur between 7:00 AM and 7:00 PM. The U.S. construction activity noise restrictions allow construction from 7:00 AM to 10:00 PM, however, since noise impacts for the project are considered a potential transboundary effect, the more stringent Canadian construction time periods should be utilized. Major construction activities will be planned for daytime hours. Construction activities and timing will be confirmed during Detail Design.

Activities associated with the construction of the replacement bridge will include activities common to construction projects, such as:

Mobilize to site

FEBRUARY 2017



- Clearing and removal of trees and brush
- Stripping of all surficial organics and topsoil
- Site grading, including cut and fill earthworks, to accommodate the proposed equipment and laydown areas and to create a level working area
- Construct access road to site (if required)
- Construct abutments
- Install cofferdams
- Construct piers
- Remove cofferdams
- Erect structural steel spans
- Place bridge deck
- Decommissioning of existing bridge including cutting and removal of steel and removal of piers
- Installation of utilities
- Site restoration, stabilization of disturbed soils and restoration and enhancement activities

Construction Staging and Traffic Management 7.5.7

During the construction of the new bridge, access will be maintained via the existing bridge. Once the new bridge is complete, there will be short-term lane closures in order to build the tie-ins to the U.S. and Canadian ports of entry. The duration of the short-term lane closures will be confirmed during Detail Design. Once the tie-ins are complete then access will be provided on the new bridge while the existing bridge is decommissioned.

7.5.8 Decommissioning of Existing Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge

Following the completion of the replacement Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge, the existing bridge will need to be decommissioned and removed from the site. The decommissioning process will include cutting (torch/air cut) of the existing steel components into manageable pieces and then removing the steel components and structure via barge to land for processing and load out and transportation. The existing piers would then be removed from the Rainy River.

The trusses will be removed in-place or picked off of the piers and transported to a staging area for demolition. The concrete abutments will be removed using air tools such as pneumatic hammers and blunted chisel tools. The abutments will be removed to an elevation at least two feet below the final ground surface.

The seven concrete piers will be removed to the elevation of the stream bed, at a minimum, unless required to be removed deeper in accordance with regulatory agencies such as Transport Canada. These requirements will be confirmed with regulatory agencies during Detail Design. The pile bent piers will be disassembled using cutting tools, such that the members are a manageable size. Once severed, the members will be removed from the site. Pile bent piers will be removed to an elevation at least two feet below the final ground surface unless located in the Rainy River. For pile bents located in the Rainy River, the piers will be removed to the elevation of the stream bed, at a minimum.

The structural steel components of the existing bridge will be removed from site and will be transported to a waste and recycling facility where the steel will be melted down for raw materials to be re-used or will be disposed of as nonhazardous solid industrial or commercial waste. The location of the potential waste and recycling facilities will be identified during later study stages (i.e. Detail Design and Construction).

The concrete elements of the existing bridge will be removed from site and will be transported to a waste and recycling facility where they will either be disposed of as non-hazardous solid industrial or commercial waste or the concrete will be crushed and used for new granular/asphalt material.

7.6 UTILITIES.

Utility relocations will be required to accommodate the Recommended Plan. Final utility relocations will be determined during Detail Design

ACCESS 7.7

Access to the U.S. and Canadian Port of Entry facilities and buildings will be available throughout the entire construction duration of the replacement bridge. Access across the U.S./Canada border and to the Port of Entry facilities will be provided via the existing bridge during construction and traffic delays as a result of the construction are not anticipated. Navigation will be maintained throughout all project phases. There may be some minor delays for boaters due to barge activity and movement but these delays are expected to be minor. Once the replacement bridge is built, the bridge will be connected to the Port of Entry facilities and access will then be provided via the new bridge

7.8 **PROPERTY**

The Recommended Plan does not require the acquisition of any private property and is entirely located on MTOowned land. There is the potential that temporary land may be required during construction of the replacement bridge (i.e., laydown areas) but that will be determined during Detail Design, once a construction method is selected. Potentially impacted property owners will be notified during the subsequent project stage, Detail Design, once construction methods and details have been confirmed. Impacts to property on the U.S. side are documented in the U.S. EA, which is on file with MnDOT and available on the project website.

7 9 **OPERATIONS**

The Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge will be open 24 hours a day, seven days a week, in conjunction with the U.S. and Canadian Port of Entry facilities on either end of the bridge.

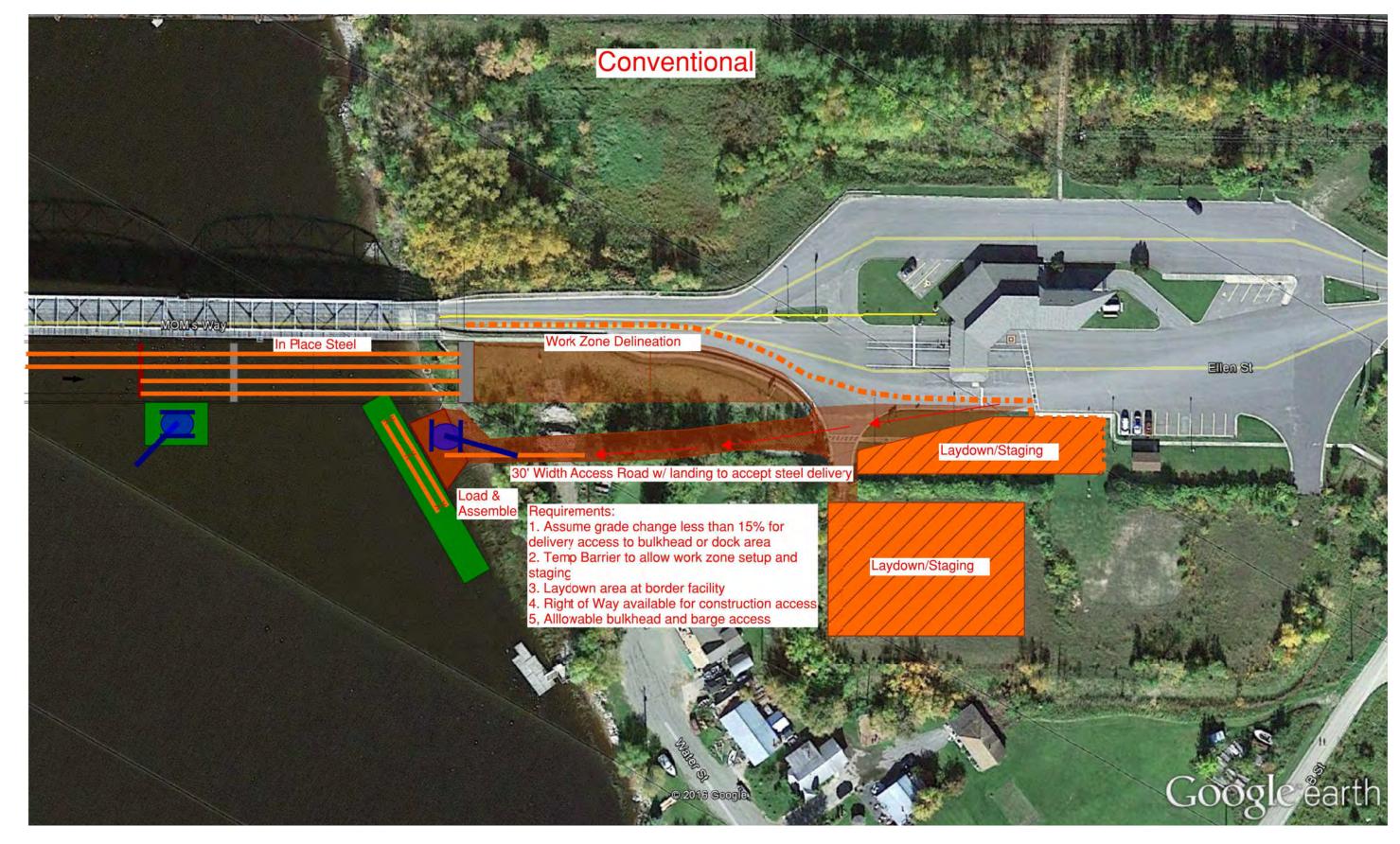
The project will be designed and built to accommodate future traffic projections of 1,250 – 1,450 for the year 2038.

RECOMMENDED PLAN 59



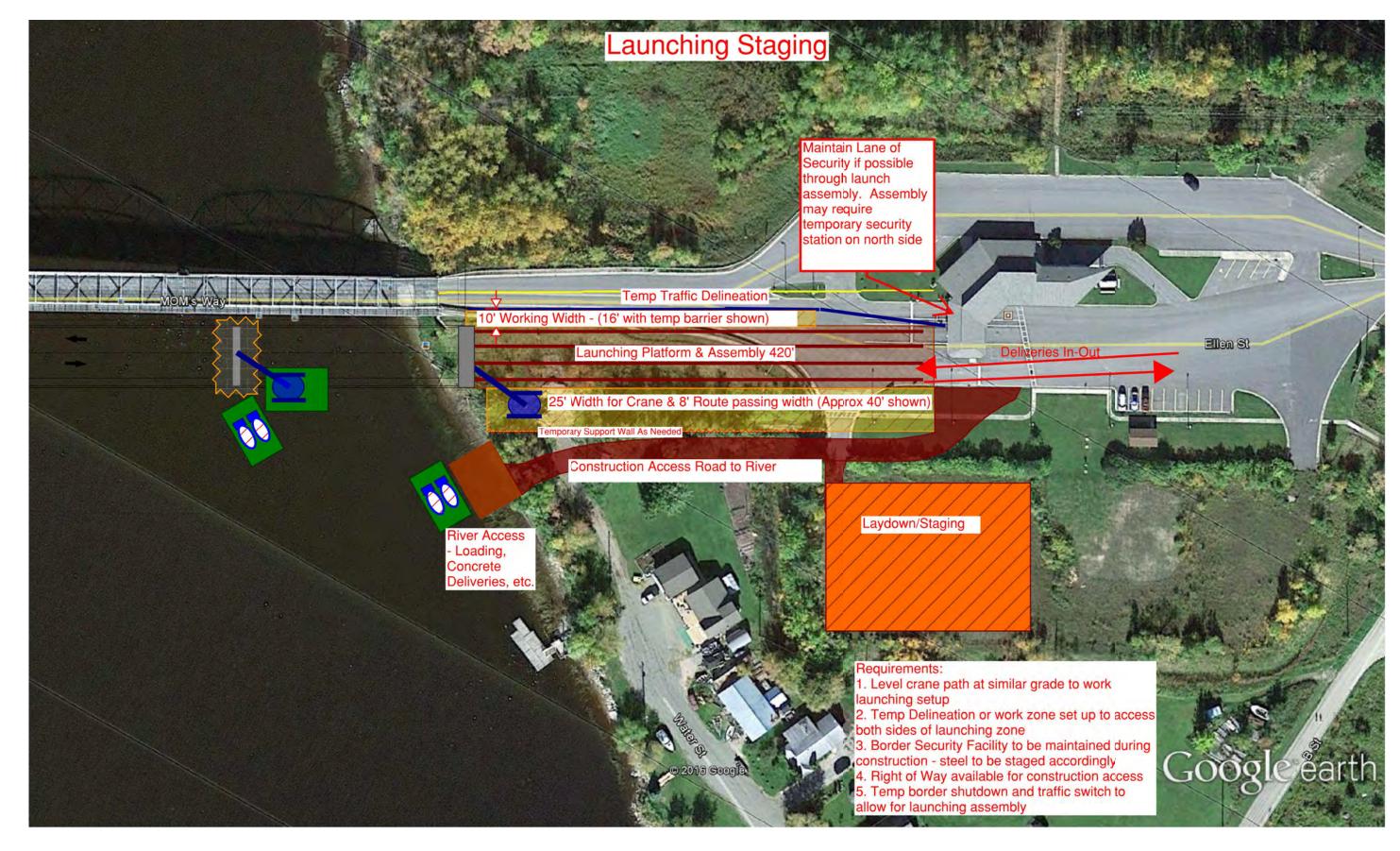
This page intentionally left blank.

60 RECOMMENDED PLAN FEBRUARY 2017



CONCEPTUAL STAGING FOR CONVENTIONAL ERECTION METHOD





CONCEPTUAL STAGING FOR LAUNCHING OPERATION METHOD





7.10 MAINTENANCE

The new bridge will be designed with a minimum design life of 75 years. Over this 75-year period, inspections are expected to occur on a 24-month schedule, with additional underwater inspections every 5 years. These inspections may result in some general repairs to concrete and steel elements, such as sealing of concrete deck cracking and sidewalk/curb repair, which will occur on an as-needed basis. General bridge cleaning is also recommended on an annual basis to maximize the structure's life. A maintenance contract for snow-plowing will be arranged and signed by the MTO and MnDOT.

RECOMMENDED PLAN 65 FEBRUARY 2017



This page intentionally left blank.

66 RECOMMENDED PLAN FEBRUARY 2017



Environmental Impacts and Mitigation

This section of the report describes the expected environmental impacts associated with the Recommended Plan, and appropriate mitigation at a Preliminary Design level of detail, in accordance with the Class EA for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000) and the Environmental Reference for Highway Design (2006).

NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

The development of alignment and bridge structure alternatives was a systematic process that included consideration of input from the public, agencies, and stakeholder groups to help identify project specific issues and impacts. Alignment alternatives were generated based on the Principles for Generating Alternatives in the Class EA for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000).

Impacts to the natural environment have been minimized in part, by minimizing footprint impacts to undisturbed natural environments. Impacts and mitigation to major components of the ecological system and the Rainy River are described in the following sections.

The preferred alignment and the preferred bridge type are shown in Exhibits 9-10. The Preferred Plan will be refined as a result of further studies (i.e. Detail Design) and ongoing consultation activities.

A variety of environmental protection and mitigation measures will be adopted to guide the planning, design, construction, operation, and decommissioning of the project. These include:

- Avoid sensitive areas such as wetlands, sensitive fish habitat, where possible and where unavoidable-minimize the size and number of natural features that may be affected
- Regulated standards for air and water emissions, for storage and disposal of solid wastes, and for handling and disposal of hazardous materials
- Implement Best Management Practises for erosion and sediment control:
- Minimizing the "footprint" of Project facilities and activities to consequently minimize the amount of disturbed land, wetlands, fish habitat and water resources
- Implement in-water construction timing restrictions (i.e., in-water work allowed from July 16 March 14)
- Implement well-developed consultation program during all phases of Project (i.e., Detail Design)

As stated above, the details of the Preferred Plan will be refined and finalized during later project stages. To the extent possible, project facilities and components will be sited to avoid and minimize interactions with wetlands, high sensitivity habitats, and areas of high archaeological/built and cultural heritage potential; where avoidance is not possible, mitigation or compensation measures will be developed in consultation with the applicable regulatory authorities.

Although the Recommended Plan will have direct impacts to wildlife habitat and vegetation, impacts at the larger watershed and ecosystem scale are not expected to be significant.

8.1.1 Physiography, Geology, and Soils

8.1.1.1 **Erosion and Sediment Control**

This study included a review of potential erosion and sediment control requirements for the Recommended Plan, based on the results of the geotechnical assessment and available background information, including soils and geological mapping.

During Detail Design, slope heights and lengths and stability will also be confirmed, and recommendations will be developed to ensure the stability of slope surfaces and minimize erosion. Bridge construction may create instability in slopes and increase the rate of erosion along the highway from the removal of vegetation or other construction activities on steep slopes. These potential effects are expected to be minor in sections of the study area that are relatively flat. Any increased erosion will be temporary and limited to the construction period.

8.1.2 Drainage and Surface Water

Stormwater Management

A Preliminary Stormwater Management Plan was developed for the project to document existing drainage patterns and presents a conceptual drainage plan.

The new bridge deck and bridge approach will add approximately 1.5 acres (0.61 hectares) of impervious surface to the study area. Stormwater runoff for the project will be captured at the bridge approach panels by catch basins and directed via storm sewer away from the roadway low points. Drainage system improvements on the Canadian side of the bridge will be designed to tie in to the existing drainage system for the parking lot at the Canadian border crossing facility. Both the Minnesota and Canadian side of the bridge will ultimately drain to the Rainy River.

Preliminary analysis of water quality treatment indicates that the project meets or exceeds the applicable standards. The preferred stormwater management approach identified for the bridge on the Canadian side includes a grass swale on the north side of the bridge. It is recommended that a grass swale be maintained on the south side of the bridge or that other options be considered and confirmed during Detail Design. The proposed system includes stormwater management Best Management Practices (BMPs) designed to meet the project needs and permit requirements. Further stormwater management design features such as erosion control measures will be confirmed and refined during Detail Design.

Standard erosion and sedimentation measures and controls will be implemented to minimize potential suspended solids in runoff and other related environmental effects. These measures will include a requirement that waste oils, fuels, and hazardous wastes (if any) shall be handled in a safe manner. Contractors will be required to transport, store and handle all such substances as recommended by the suppliers/manufacturers and in compliance with all applicable international, federal, provincial or municipal regulations.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION 67



8.1.3 **Designated Areas**

The Recommended Plan does not impact any known Designated Areas.

8.1.4 Natural Sciences

This preliminary impact assessment identifies potential impacts (direct and indirect) to natural science environment features and functions that may arise from the implementation of the Recommended Plan. The assessment of impacts and mitigation recommendations will be refined further during Detail Design.

8.1.4.1 Fisheries and Aquatic Resources

Fisheries impacts and potential mitigation measures are described below. All fisheries impacts will be mitigated in accordance with the MTO/DFO/MNRF Fisheries Protocol (2013) or current MTO/DFO/MNRF fisheries regulations and appropriate U.S. and Minnesota fisheries protection regulations, as documented in the U.S. EA (currently on file with MnDOT and available on the project website)

Background data and habitat assessments indicated that the Rainy River is a migratory corridor for Lake Sturgeon (Stantec 2016). The Lake Sturgeon population in Northwestern Ontario is Threatened and as such, the species and its habitats are protected by Ontario's Endangered Species Act, 2007 (ESA 2007). The bridge design has considered Lake Sturgeon and their habitat and the project will avoid negative effects to the species. Permitting under the ESA 2007 is not anticipated and will be confirmed once details of the design are finalized.

Based on the information available from the Preliminary Design, the following potential effects to aquatic habitat were identified:

- Approximately 546 m² of natural substrate on the river bottom will be overprinted by the new bridge piers
- Aquatic vegetation and bottom substrate may be disturbed during construction; however, the disturbance would be temporary
- Other areas of the river bottom will be disturbed due to temporary work areas for construction

The footprint area of the bridge piers will occupy a relatively small area of the Rainy River. Although the area overprinted by the piers will not be available for use by fish, the areas around the piers will remain unchanged and the area currently occupied by piers of the existing bridge will provide habitat once the existing bridge is removed. Temporary work areas and shoreline areas will be rehabilitated following construction.

Mitigation measures that include in-water timing windows are provided in the Fish and Fish Habitat Impact Assessment Report. Mitigation measures are consistent with DFO's Measures to Avoid Causing Harm to Fish and Fish Habitat.

The following mitigation measures described below are applicable to protect fish and fish habitat in the study area and are consistent with DFO's Measures to Avoid Causing Harm to Fish and Fish Habitat (http://www.dfompo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/measures-mesures/measures-mesures-eng.html). The following measures will also protect Lake Sturgeon and their habitat

Design

The Preferred Plan was designed to reduce the area of disturbance to the extent possible. Design considerations included as part of this study that may minimize potential impacts to fish and fish habitat include:

- Reduced number of in-water piers, when compared to the existing bridge
- Construction method options consider temporary structures such as false towers required for construction
- The preferred alignment alternative for the Recommended Plan (Alignment Alternative 2) does not require the use of a temporary modular bridge, which would result in a higher number of in-water piers (although temporary in nature)
- Wherever possible, the footprint of in-water piers was minimized

Construction

Timing of In-Water Work

Works adjacent to aquatic resources that provide fish habitat, or have the potential to support fish habitat, are often restricted to certain periods to avoid construction-related impacts to fish species during their most sensitive / vulnerable life cycles (i.e., during reproduction and early development stages of off-spring). Therefore, construction activities are often not permitted close to, or within fish habitat during these periods.

The thermal regime of the Rainy River is 'coolwater' as per information provided by the MNRF (2015c); therefore, inwater construction for the project is permitted from July 16 to March 14 (Ontario- no in-water work from April 1 to July 15, Minnesota – no in-water work from March 15-June 15). The timing window protects the sensitive life stages of resident fish species including Lake Sturgeon migration.

Flow Diversion/Dewatering

If required, the following mitigation measures will be applied to isolate construction activities from the Rainy River during construction:

- Design and implement isolation plan to isolate temporary in-water work zones to maintain clean flow around the work zone at all times
- Fish rescue plan Transfer fish in the work area away from the construction area using capture, handling, and release techniques to minimize harm and stress. Ensure the intakes of pumping hoses are equipped with an appropriate device to avoid entraining and impinging fish
- Manage water from dewatering operations to prevent erosion and/or release of sediment laden or contaminated water to the waterbody (e.g., settling basin, filter bag, energy dispersion measures)
- As a contingency, materials shall be on site at all times in the event that water levels re-enter the work area once construction begins

Various mitigation techniques will be employed during construction to reduce the risk of impacts to natural environment features. Mitigation measures for sediment erosion and dust control will be implemented to prevent

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION FEBRUARY 2017



sediment and dust from entering the Rainy River. See Section 8.1.1 for recommended erosion and sediment control measures. Erosion and sediment control measures and site restoration will be in accordance with Ontario Provincial Standard Specifications (OPSSs).

Monitoring

The preliminary Aquatic Effects Assessment and Risk Assessment (as documented in the Fish and Fish Habitat reports) determined that the project will result in Low Risk of impacts to fish and fish habitat. Low Risk projects do not require DFO review or Fisheries Act authorization

Approvals

The project is following the approved MTO/DFO/OMNR Fisheries Protocol for determining and identifying risks associated with the Project for fish and fish habitat. A Fish and Fish Habitat Impact Assessment for this Project was completed and determined that the project will not cause serious harm to fish. Authorization under the Fisheries Act is not anticipated and will be confirmed during Detail Design.

8.1.4.2 Terrestrial Ecosystems

The Preferred Plan requires the removal of 0.10 ha of Cultural Woodland (CUW1) and 0.01 ha of Shallow Marsh (MAS2) vegetation communities (Exhibit 8). The CUW1 and MAS2 units at this location occur within the existing Highway 11 and the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge ROW, and include a high proportion of cool season graminoids (non-native grasses) and other common roadside plants. Given these factors, habitat quality in the impacted area is relatively low compared to natural areas occurring elsewhere in the study area.

Potential Impacts to Sensitive Features

The Preferred Plan interacts with habitat with provincially rare species (wild licorice in the CUW1 unit)

Woodland edges and other suitable habitat for wild licorice is well-represented in other parts of the study area, and negligible long-term implications to the local population are anticipated as result of the loss of 0.10 ha of Cultural Woodland. Potential loss of individual plants of wild licorice can be offset through site specific protection and mitigation measures recommended for this species, as discussed below.

Potential Interference with Bird Nests

The MBCA protects nests of migratory birds from damage while they are active, including nests in vegetation and on structures. There were no bird nests documented on the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge; however, vegetation in the area of the Preferred Plan may support nests of MBCA and/or FWCA protected species. Vegetation clearing has the potential to damage or disturb nests of MBCA protected species. In order to avoid contravention of the federal Migratory Bird Convention Act (MBCA), vegetation clearing is not recommended between April 21 and August 14. If vegetation clearing is required during this period, nest searches should identify nests of protected species and implement an appropriate buffer so that they are not disturbed. Nest searches should be completed within 7 days of the proposed works.

Species-at-Risk and Species of Conservation Concern

Field investigations determined that there are no bird nests under the existing Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge. The configuration of the bridge is such that it is not expected to provide the necessary protection to attract birds such as Barn Swallows. The bridge is a metal grate structure that does not offer protection from the elements, and the piers do not provide sufficient overhang to protect a bird nesting underneath. Although no nests were seen, one Barn Swallow was observed near the bridge during the field investigations. Barn Swallow was not observed to be nesting on the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge or elsewhere in the study area; therefore, mitigation or authorization under the ESA is not anticipated for this species.

The CUM1-1c community had an abundance of Common Milkweed, the larval host plant for this species. However, meadow habitat is not a limiting factor for Monarch in Ontario, and is not considered significant wildlife habitat.

Environmental Protection Measures

Sediment and Erosion Control

Various mitigation techniques will be employed during construction to reduce the risk of impacts to natural environment features. Mitigation measures for sedimentation, erosion, and dust control should be implemented to prevent sediment and dust from entering sensitive natural features.

The primary principles associated with sedimentation and erosion protection measures are to: (1) minimize the duration of soil exposure; (2) retain existing vegetation, where feasible; (3) encourage re-vegetation; (4) divert runoff away from exposed soils; (5) keep runoff velocities low; and (6) trap sediment as close to the source as possible. To address these principles, the following mitigation measures are proposed:

- The limits of construction (site boundaries) adjacent to all natural areas, including Cultural Woodland (CUW1) and Shallow Marsh (MAS2) communities, should be flagged and fenced prior to construction, and monitored during construction (along with sediment and erosion control measures)
- No equipment should be permitted to enter any natural areas beyond the sediment fencing (site boundaries) during construction
- All materials requiring stockpiling (fill, topsoil, etc.) should be stabilized and kept a safe distance from any sensitive natural features
- All exposed soil areas should be stabilized and re-vegetated. Seed and mulching, or seed and an erosion control blanket should be applied to disturbed sites promptly upon completion of construction activities
- Refuelling of equipment should be carried out away from any sensitive natural features to avoid potential impacts, in the event that an accidental spill occurs
- In addition to any specified requirements, additional erosion and sediment controls should be available on site, prior to grading operations, to provide a contingency supply in the event of an emergency

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION 69



- All sediment and erosion controls should be monitored regularly and properly maintained, as required. Controls should be removed only after the soils of the construction area have been stabilized and vegetation cover is reestablished
- Any natural areas that are temporarily disturbed for access or construction should be restored to natural selfsustaining conditions
- Sediment fencing will be used adjacent to sensitive receptors, including the Rainy River, when exposed soil slopes are at risk of eroding
- If there is insufficient time remaining in the growing season, sites shall be stabilized with temporary erosion control measures such as erosion control blankets and seeded the following spring. Erosion and sediment control measures shall be maintained until vegetation has been established in disturbed areas
- Banks of the Rainy River disturbed during construction shall be restored to pre-construction configuration and condition (or better) using native species, where possible
- Environmental controls should be monitored by an environmental inspector

Protection of Peripheral Vegetation

During construction adjacent to vegetated areas, heavy equipment could damage peripheral vegetation through contact, excavation and/or soil compaction. Where natural features occur adjacent to construction activities, barrier fencing should be erected to protect vegetation that is to be retained, including fencing to protect the retained portions of the Cultural Woodland (CUW1). Areas to be cleared of existing vegetation should be clearly marked to prevent unnecessary clearing. Barrier fencing may coincide with sediment fencing used to control erosion and sediment transport at the site.

Site-Specific Protection Measures

Wild Licorice and Milkweed

One provincially rare plant (S3) was observed in the study area, wild licorice. No other rare or highly sensitive plant species were encountered during field surveys. Mitigation is available to protect wild licorice, including transplanting individual plants that may be affected by construction.

Suitable habitat for milkweed is well-represented in the study area and adjacent lands, and negligible long-term implications to milkweed populations are anticipated. Mitigation is available to protect milkweed plants, including transplanting individual plants that may be affected by construction.

Wildlife and Wildlife Habitat

Contractors should be aware of potential encounters with wildlife and avoid them to the extent possible. Generally, sediment and construction fencing will also prevent wildlife access; however, there is some potential that individuals may enter the limits of construction.

Wildlife habitat, including candidate significant wildlife habitat will be protected during construction using measures that are proposed to reduce potential impacts on wetlands and other vegetation communities (described above). Assuming the above noted measures are implemented, negligible impacts to significant wildlife habitat are anticipated during construction. Generally, sediment and construction fencing will serve the dual purpose of preventing access of wildlife; however there is some potential that individuals will enter the limits of construction; therefore, contractors should be aware of the potential to encounter other wildlife and avoid them to the extent possible.

Wetlands

Wetlands provide habitat for a diverse range of wildlife species and perform wetland hydrologic functions as water storage and water quality improvement.

Potential impacts to wetlands include:

- Direct alteration of wetland habitat through vegetation removal, grading, and other work associated with construction of the bridge
- Disturbance from vehicle use and construction activities and potential inadvertent releases of deleterious substances into the wetlands
- Alteration of wetland hydrology

Wetland Candidate significant wildlife habitat on the Canadian side is well-represented in the study area and adjacent lands, and negligible long-term implications to wildlife that use these areas are anticipated. Protection from indirect impacts to habitat such as sedimentation and erosion will be addressed through standard environmental protection measures discussed in the section above.

8.2 SOCIO/ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT

This section of the report describes impacts and potential mitigation measures for the social and economic environments.

8.2.1 Land Use

Land use designations in the study area are not expected to change as a result of the Recommended Plan.

The Recommended Plan supports Regional and Provincial Growth Planning policies by providing the transportation infrastructure required to maintain a high level of service on the provincial highway system for the movement of people and goods.

It is not expected that residents in the study area will experience temporary delay or disruption during construction. Access will be maintained on the existing bridge while the replacement bridge is being built.

8.2.1.1 Communities

There are no impacts to the community facilities identified in Section 4.2.1.

Student Transportation

There will be no impacts to student bus routes as the Recommended Plan will maintain access across the border during construction of the bridge.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION FEBRUARY 2017



8.2.1.2 Commercial

The Recommended Plan is not anticipated to have any negative impacts to local businesses in Rainy River or Baudette as access across the border and to both communities will be maintained during construction of the replacement bridge.

8.2.1.3 Emergency Services

There are no anticipated impacts to emergency service providers in the study area because access will be maintained across the existing bridge while the replacement bridge is being built and once the replacement bridge is complete, access will be maintained across the bridge with 24-hour service across the bridge and the international border.

8.2.1.4 Municipal Services

There are no direct impacts to municipal services as a result of the Recommended Plan.

8.2.2 Agriculture

The Recommended Plan does not impact active agricultural land or associated operations.

8.2.3 Aggregates

The Recommended Plan does not impact any aggregate extraction facilities.

8.2.4 Mining

The Recommended Plan does not impact any mining operations or facilities.

8.2.5 Recreation and Tourism

The Recommended Plan supports regional tourism and recreational growth by replacing aging infrastructure, and improved safety and traffic operations within the study area; and by avoiding impacts to crown land, impacts to businesses and recreational facilities.

Trails and Active Transportation

The MTO is committed to sustainable transportation and active transportation as outlined in the MTO Statement of Environmental Values (2008). The Recommended Plan does not affect any identified trails in the study area.

The Recommended Plan includes 2.4 metre shoulders on both sides of the bridge that will accommodate cyclists and a 1.8 metre sidewalk will be located on the south side of the bridge.

8.2.5.2 Snowmobile Trails

There are no TOPS snowmobile trails or trail crossings located directly in the study area and there will be no direct impacts to any TOPS snowmobile trails.

8.2.5.3 Other Recreational Features

The Recommended Plan does not directly impact any known recreational features in close proximity to the study area

8.2.6 Navigable Waters

The project involves work on a waterway that is listed on the List of Scheduled Waters, governed by the Navigation Protection Act, which is administered by Transport Canada. Through consultation with Transport Canada it was determined that an application for the Project will be required to be submitted to the Navigation Protection Program for approval. Regulatory approval is required by Transport Canada for any works that occur in scheduled waterways. Through further consultation with Transport Canada it was established that the Recommended Bridge must provide navigational clearance that coincides with the existing navigational clearance and height of the CN Rail Bridge. In keeping with Transport Canada's navigational requirements the Recommended Plan and proposed bridge will have the same clearance or height from the surface of the Rainy River to the bottom of the substructure (6.1 metres).

Navigation will be maintained during construction and required clearances for watercraft will be provided. Any signage or lighting required for canoeists or boaters on the watercourse during construction will be confirmed during Detail Design.

8.2.7 Construction Air Quality Mitigation Measures

Intermittent air emissions as a result of the project construction will consist of products of combustion and will be limited to the following sources:

- Bridge Construction (including decommissioning of existing bridge): on-road mobile equipment (trucks), construction equipment (e.g., excavators, loaders, graders), and construction dust from construction equipment traffic on unpaved roads
- Construction emissions are expected to occur intermittently during the hours of construction over the duration of the construction period, depending on the level of construction activities
- Construction activities associated with the project will have the potential to generate dust. These emissions will be of relatively short duration and are unlikely to have any long-lasting effects on the surrounding area.

Construction dust impacts will be controlled during construction. The contractor will be required to adhere to standard restrictions (i.e., proper maintenance of equipment, no unnecessary idling) during construction. Standard dust suppressants (i.e., water, calcium chloride) will be used to minimize dust.

8.2.8 Noise

An Environmental Noise Assessment was carried out for the Recommended Plan in accordance with the MOE/MTO Noise Protocol and the MTO Noise Guide. A copy of the Environmental Noise Assessment is on file with the MTO.

In accordance with the MTO Environmental Guide for Noise (2006), residences that are exposed to sound level increases of 5 dBA or higher in the future or to future sound levels of 65 dBA or higher warrant investigation to establish their eligibility for noise controls at their Outdoor Living Areas (OLA's).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION 71



The following is a summary of the results of the noise study:

• Changes greater than 5 dB and absolute sound levels greater than 65 dBA are not predicted for residences within the study area. Therefore, noise mitigation is not required according to the MTO Environmental Guide for Noise requirements

8.2.8.1 Construction Noise

The Environmental Noise Assessment that was completed as part of this study recommended that a detailed construction noise evaluation be undertaken during Detail Design and documented in a separate report that also makes recommendations for a Code of Practise to minimize construction noise impacts.

In addition to the detailed construction noise evaluation, the contractor will be required to adhere to standard noise restrictions (i.e., proper maintenance of equipment, no unnecessary idling).

8.3 CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT

If cultural heritage values (archaeological or historical materials or features or human remains) are identified during operations, all activity in the vicinity of the recovery will be suspended and the Ministry of Tourism, Culture, and Sport archaeologist will be contacted (807-475-1551). Other appropriate authorities (i.e., Ontario Provincial Police, Registrar of Cemeteries, Ministry of Government Services) should also be notified, as needed. This condition provides for the potential for deeply buried or enigmatic local site areas not typically identified in evaluations of archaeological or heritage potential.

8.3.1 Archaeology

The Recommended Plan does not directly impact any registered archaeological sites. The Stage 1 background research resulted in the determination of high archaeological potential and that a Stage 2 Archaeological Assessment would be required. The Stage 2 Archaeological Assessment did not result in the identification of any archaeological materials.

The Stage 1 and 2 Archaeological Assessment Reports were filed with the MTCS for concurrence and endorsement through a Letter of Review and entry into the *Ontario Public Register of Archaeological Reports*.

8.3.2 Built Heritage and Cultural Landscape

The existing bridge is not listed and is not eligible for inclusion on the Ontario Heritage Bridge List, however, the bridge is eligible for listing in the U.S. National Register of Historic Places under Criterion A: Transportation and Criterion C: Engineering. Although the Preferred Alternative results in an adverse effect to Bridge 9412 under Section 106, the parties with jurisdiction over this resource has agreed that adequate measures were taken to minimize harm to the resource (to the extent possible, and that the mitigation measures are acceptable compensation for impacts). Mitigation measures for impacting the existing bridge are documented in a Section 106 Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) among the MnHPO, FHWA, MTO, and MnDOT. The MOA has been submitted and accepted by all signing parties and is in the process of being executed.

72 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION FEBRUARY 2017



Future Consultation and Summary of Identified Concerns, Mitigating Measures and Future Commitments

FUTURE COMMITMENTS

Future consultation will be required during Detail Design to deal with all outstanding issues, including permits/ approvals from external agencies (international, federal, provincial), detailed environmental investigations regarding impacts and mitigation and engineering investigations to confirm the final design.

Future consultation is expected to include notification of the start of Detail Design to the public and external agencies and a Public Meeting near the completion of Detail Design to display plans, and to answer questions about the final design and proposed mitigation measures. The coordination of provincial, federal and international permits and approvals is a key component of this project and for future project phases including Detail Design. A summary of proposed future consultation is in Table 6.

 Table 6:
 Future Consultation with External Agencies

External Agency	Subject of Consultation
International Joint Commission & Global Affairs Canada	Confirm requirements of <i>International Boundary Waters Treaty Act</i> and special agreement between governments in order to circumvent IJC application process
International Boundary Commission	• Confirm requirements of application for working near the border as per the International Boundary Commission Act
Environment and Climate Change Canada	Confirm stormwater management requirements
Fisheries and Oceans Canada	 Requirements of current MTO/DFO/MNRF Fisheries Protocol Confirm potential fisheries impacts Timing restrictions and other fisheries mitigation in contract package
Transport Canada	 Confirm requirements of Navigation Protection Act permit and approval and submit application International Bridges and Tunnels Act permit application
Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency	If CEAA determines that a federal Environmental Assessment is required, confirm all requirements of the federal EA process and initiate a federal EA
	Confirm that habitat for Species-at-Risk are not negatively impacted by the Recommended Plan
Ministry of Natural Resources and	 Confirm whether an Endangered Species Act permit is required
Forestry	 Confirm potential mitigation measures for natural features and confirmed Significant Wildlife Habitat
	Timing restrictions and other fisheries mitigation in contract package

External Agency	Subject of Consultation
Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change	Prepare a Design and Construction Report for each Detail Design contract to be placed on the public record
Town of Rainy River	 Confirm Recommended Plan during Detail Design Ongoing consultation during Detail Design Continued participation in advisory committee
Railways	Notify of start of Detail Design and construction phases
Snowmobile Clubs	Notify of start of Detail Design and construction phases
Canada Border Services Agency	 Confirm Recommended Plan during Detail Design Discussions and agreement regarding temporary use of CBSA land for construction staging areas Ongoing consultation regarding construction methods, access requirements
Emergency service agencies (i.e., OPP, Fire, ambulance, etc.)	• Notify of start of Detail Design (i.e., staging etc.) and construction phases to minimize impacts to emergency response times during and after construction
All other agencies/groups involved in planning and preliminary design study (i.e., Rainy River Chamber of Commerce)	Notify of start of Detail Design and construction phases
Utility companies	 Notify of start of Detail Design to confirm that potential conflict areas are properly identified and resolved

The U.S. permitting requirements are documented in the U.S. EA currently on file with MnDOT.

Other issues to be dealt with, through consultation during Detail Design include:

- Confirm maintenance agreement requirements between MTO and MnDOT
- Confirm noise protection and mitigation measures during construction during Detail Design

9.2 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, PROPOSED MITIGATION AND COMMITMENTS TO FUTURE WORK

A summary of environmental effects, proposed mitigation, and commitments to future work, as identified at the end of this study, is provided in Section 9.1. Table 7 below forms a comprehensive 'checklist' of outstanding issues identified at the end of preliminary design and will serve as a starting point for Detail Design.



Table 7: Outstanding Environmental Issues

ID#	Issue/Concerns and Potential Effects	Source	ID#	Mitigation or Commitment to Future Work
Natura	I Environment			
1	 Potential impacts to surface water and groundwater from disturbance of contaminated soils, leaks and accidental spills 	MTO Town of Rainy River MOECC Public	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	Complete drainage design to provide appropriate drainage capacity Direct runoff and overland flow away from working areas and areas of exposed soils Store all oils, lubricants and other chemicals in suitable containers and handle them in accordance with applicable regulations During construction, identify best management practices for fuel management including secondary containment of temporary fuel storage Identify spill response plan for construction and clean up all spills immediately and dispose of contaminated materials in an approved manner. The Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change will be informed of reportable spills Obtain draft Permit to Take Water (PTTW), if required
2	 Fisheries and Aquatic Potential for impacts to fisheries habitat (direct habitat loss and indirect impact to habitat) 	MTO MNRF DFO Public	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 2.7	Include Special Provisions in Contract for work near watercourses Prepare erosion and sediment control plan to avoid or mitigate impacts to fish and fish habitat Confirm appropriate in-water work timing restrictions Where de-watering is required and fish habitat is present, apply DFO's Freshwater Intake End-of-Pipe Fish Screen Guideline Any displaced fish will be captured and released outside of the work area prior to the start of construction Refuelling of equipment will be carried out away from any sensitive natural features to avoid potential impacts, in the event that an accidental spill occurs Materials and equipment used for site preparation and project completion shall be operated and stored in a manner that prevents any deleterious substance from entering the water In-water work areas will be isolated so that clean flow is maintained downstream/around the work area
3	 Vegetation and Wetlands Potential for vegetation loss Potential impact to provincially rare species Potential impact to and loss of wetland habitat Potential for wetland communities to be impacted by degradation of water quality due to erosion or surface water run-off during construction, or from contaminants from road run-off Potential for heavy construction equipment to damage peripheral vegetation from contact, excavation or soil compaction 	MTO MNRF Public	3.1 3.2 3.3	Areas to be cleared of existing vegetation should be clearly marked to prevent any unnecessary clearing Identify wetlands that provide sensitive species habitat and are not impacted by construction as an Environmentally Sensitive Area on construction drawings and the contractor will not be permitted to enter or store materials in these areas Confirm and refine stormwater management plans during Detail Design
4	 Wildlife and SAR Potential for loss of wildlife habitat Potential for impacts to Species-at-Risk or species of Provincial concern 	MTO MNRF	4.1	Potential impacts to SAR are not anticipated as a result of the project but will be confirmed during Detail Design and appropriate mitigation and protection measures will be developed and confirmed, if required, during Detail Design Include timing restrictions for tree clearing activities to minimize impacts to breeding birds



 ID #	Issue/Concerns and Potential Effects	Source	ID #	Mitigation or Commitment to Future Work
5	Erosion and Sedimentation	MTO	5.1	Prepare an Erosion and Sediment Control Plan in advance of construction
	Potential for sediment laden runoff to impact downstream	MNRF	5.2	Comply with Best Management Practices (BMPs) in the Environmental Guide for Erosion and Sediment Control During Construction of Highway Projects
	resources during construction	DFO	5.3	Minimize impacts at approaches to Rainy River, including installation of sediment control fencing, slope restoration and stabilization during construction
	Erosion of steep banks prior to stabilizationPotential fisheries impacts at fisheries habitat	Public	5.4	Temporary erosion control measures will be maintained until vegetation is re-established to a sufficient degree to provide adequate protection to disturbed work areas
	Potential wildlife impacts in and around wetland		5.5	Inspect slope areas regularly during construction to identify erosion problems and seepage areas and plan for appropriate temporary stabilization and drainage measures
			5.6	Depending on the proposed grading determined during Detail Design, rip rap may be required to protect the embankments
6	 Management of Excess Material Potential impacts to soil or surface water from the use of de-icing activities along provincial highways 	MTO	6.1	Manage excess materials in accordance with OPSS 180 and standard MTO specifications
Social	and Economic Environment			
7	Land Use	MTO	7.1	Maintain access to private entrances and side roads during construction
,	 Temporary delay or disruption to residents during construction Temporary delay or disruption to EMS providers during 	EMS Providers Town of	7.1	Notify OPP, Fire department and ambulance of start of Detail Design, construction staging, start of construction, etc. to minimize delay in emergency response times during construction
	construction	Rainy River OPP Public	7.3	Maintain liaison/coordinate construction with responding agencies (including school boards)
8	Property	MTO	8.1	Contact general public through newspaper notices and directly affected property owners through correspondence at start of Detail Design
	 Potential temporary impacts to private properties during 	Property	8.2	Hold Public Meeting during Detail Design to display and seek input on detailed plan and construction staging
	construction or temporary land interest (TLI)	Owners CBSA	8.3	Confirm construction laydown areas and temporary land interest requirements
9	Construction Noise and Dust	MTO	9.1	Confirm noise mitigation requirements and complete Construction Noise Evaluation during Detail Design and prior to construction
	Potential noise and dust increase during construction	Town of	9.2	Include standard construction noise mitigation measures in contract package
		Rainy River	9.3	The contractor will be required to adhere to standard noise restrictions (i.e., proper maintenance of equipment, no unnecessary idling)
		Public	9.4	Standard dust suppressants (i.e., water, calcium chloride) will be used to minimize dust
10	Utilities	MTO	10.1	Contact potentially affected utilities at start of future study phases to confirm details of relocations required
	Potential impacts to existing utilities	Utility Companies		



This page intentionally left blank.



10.0 Monitoring

The planning and preliminary design phase of the project is now complete. Specific mitigation measures identified in this report will require confirmation during Detail Design and monitoring during construction.

Monitoring will be conducted by on-site construction supervisory staff to make sure that environmental protection measures, as outlined in this report and confirmed during Detail Design, and included in the contract package, are implemented. This includes making sure that the implementation of mitigating measures and key design features is consistent with commitments made to external agencies prior to construction.

For certain activities, monitoring by a Qualified Environmental Specialist will be required.

In the event that protective measures do not address concerns identified or if major problems develop, the appropriate agency will be contacted to provide additional input.

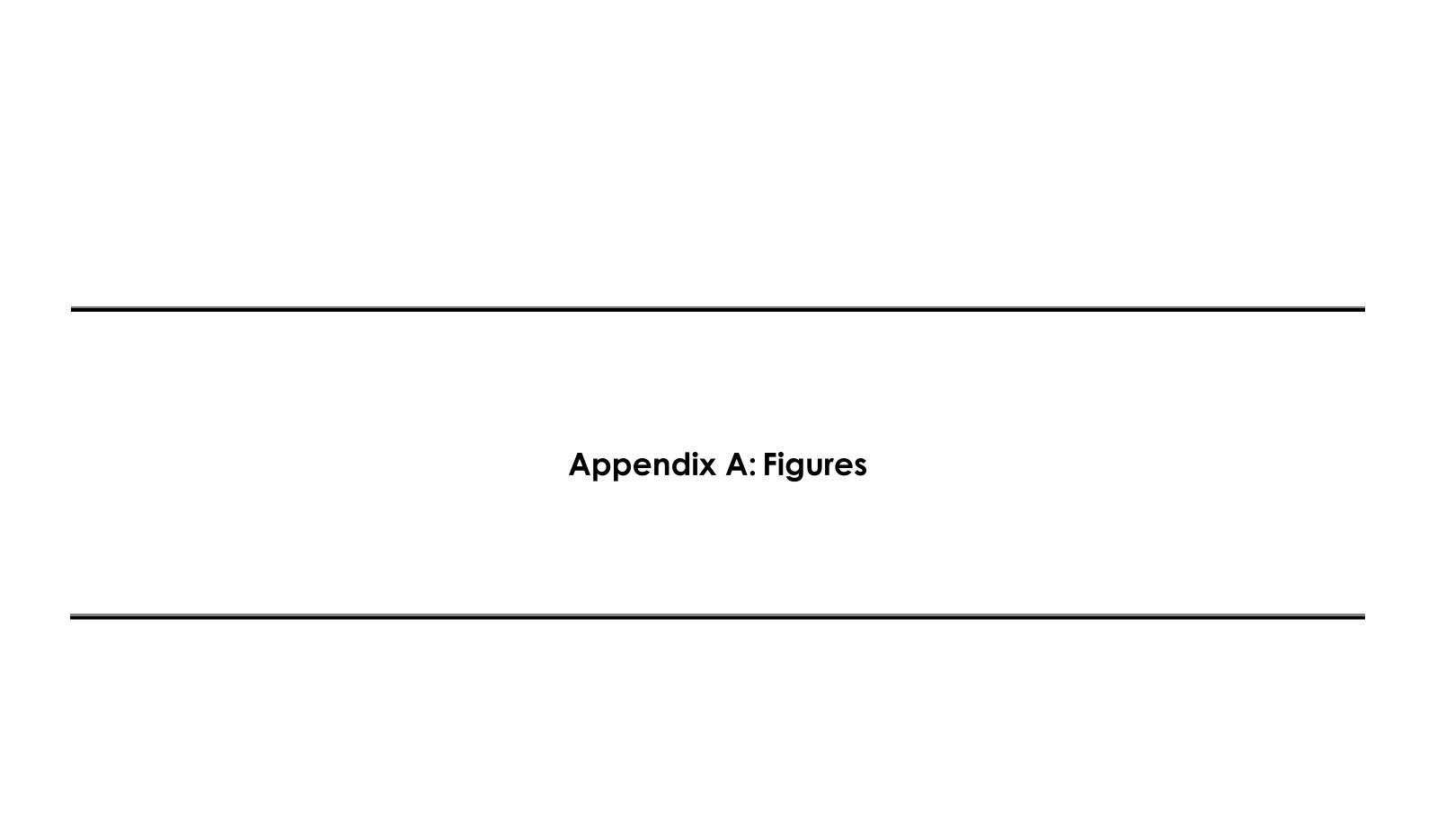
In the event that the impacts of construction are different than anticipated, or that the method of construction is such that there are greater than anticipated impacts, the Contractor's method of operation will be modified to reduce those impacts.

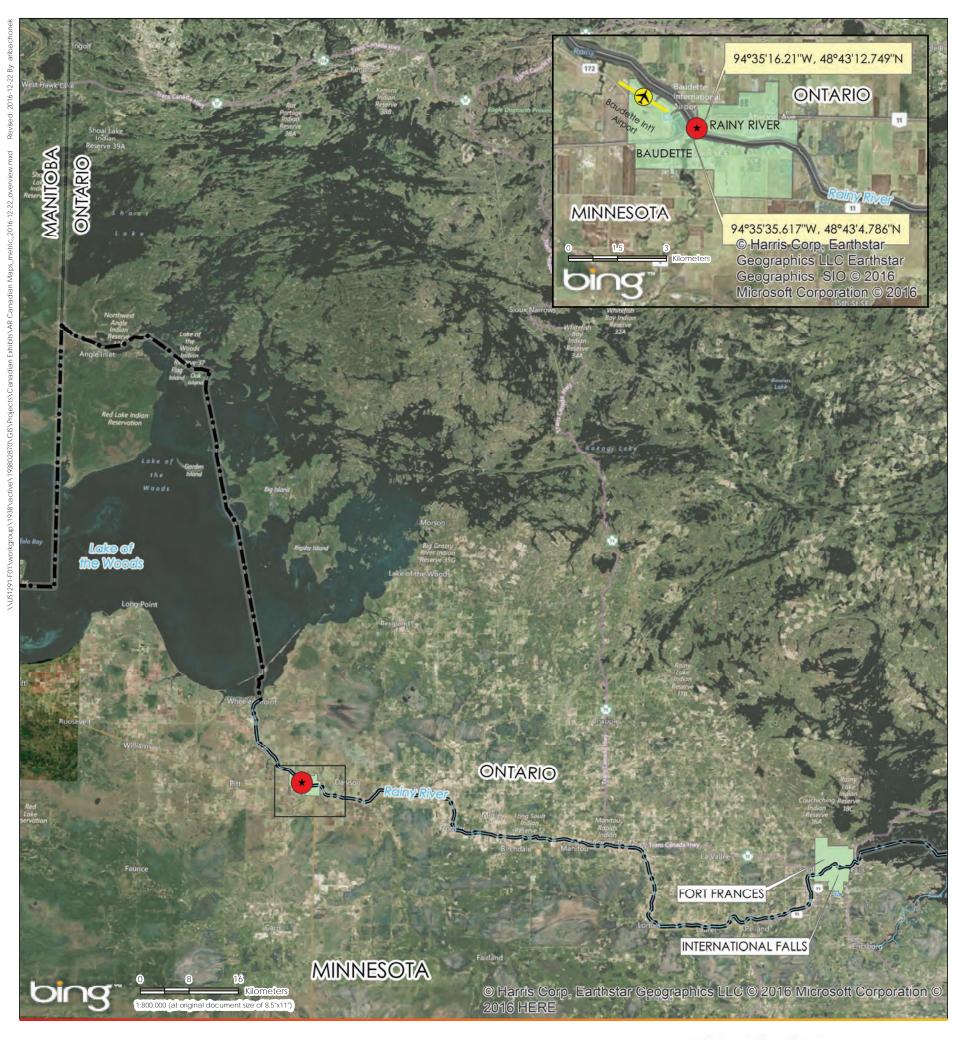
FEBRUARY 2017 MONITORING 77



This page intentionally left blank.

78 MONITORING FEBRUARY 2017









Project Area

Rainy River

• ■ • ■ International Boundary



1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 15N

2. Microsoft product screen shot(s) reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation Disclaimer: Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format. The recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data. The recipient releases Stantec, its officers, employees, consultants and agents, from any and all claims arising in any way from the content or provision of the data.



T161N, R31W, S35 City of Baudette, MN

Prepared by aribachonek on 2016-12-20

Client/Project MnDOT / MTO

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement

Figure No.

PROJECT SITE AND REGIONAL CONTEXT

EXISTING CONDITIONS



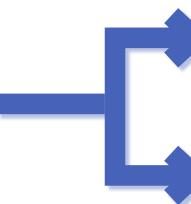
FIGURE 2

selected for review. types were wide range of initial bridge structure preliminary analysis determined

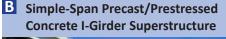
4

to carry forward alternatives Ŋ

A Continuous Steel I-Girder Superstructure









C Continuous Steel Box Girder Superstructure

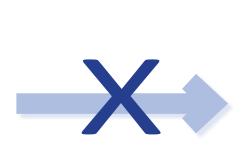


D Continuous Concrete Box Girder



E Tied Arch Main Span with Precast/Prestressed Concrete I-Girder Approaches







ALTERNATIVE A1 - Steel I-Girder, 5 Span



ALTERNATIVE A2 - Steel I-Girder, 4 Span



ALTERNATIVE B - Concrete I-Girder



Reasons Not Carried Forward:

- a. Has minimal advantages over the continuous steel I-girder alternative
- b. Higher design complexity
- c. Increased construction risk

Reasons Not Carried Forward:

- a. Deepest structure depth, resulting in increased grades and reduced sight distance on bridge compared to other alternatives
- b. Higher design complexity
- c. Specialized construction/increased construction risk

Reasons Not Carried Forward:

- a. Reduced sight distance compared to other alternatives
- b. Requires the most piers in the water compared to other structures, increasing risk in construction and environmental impacts
- c. Increased complexity in design and maintenance













Steel I-Girder, 5 Span



Reasons Not Carried Forward:

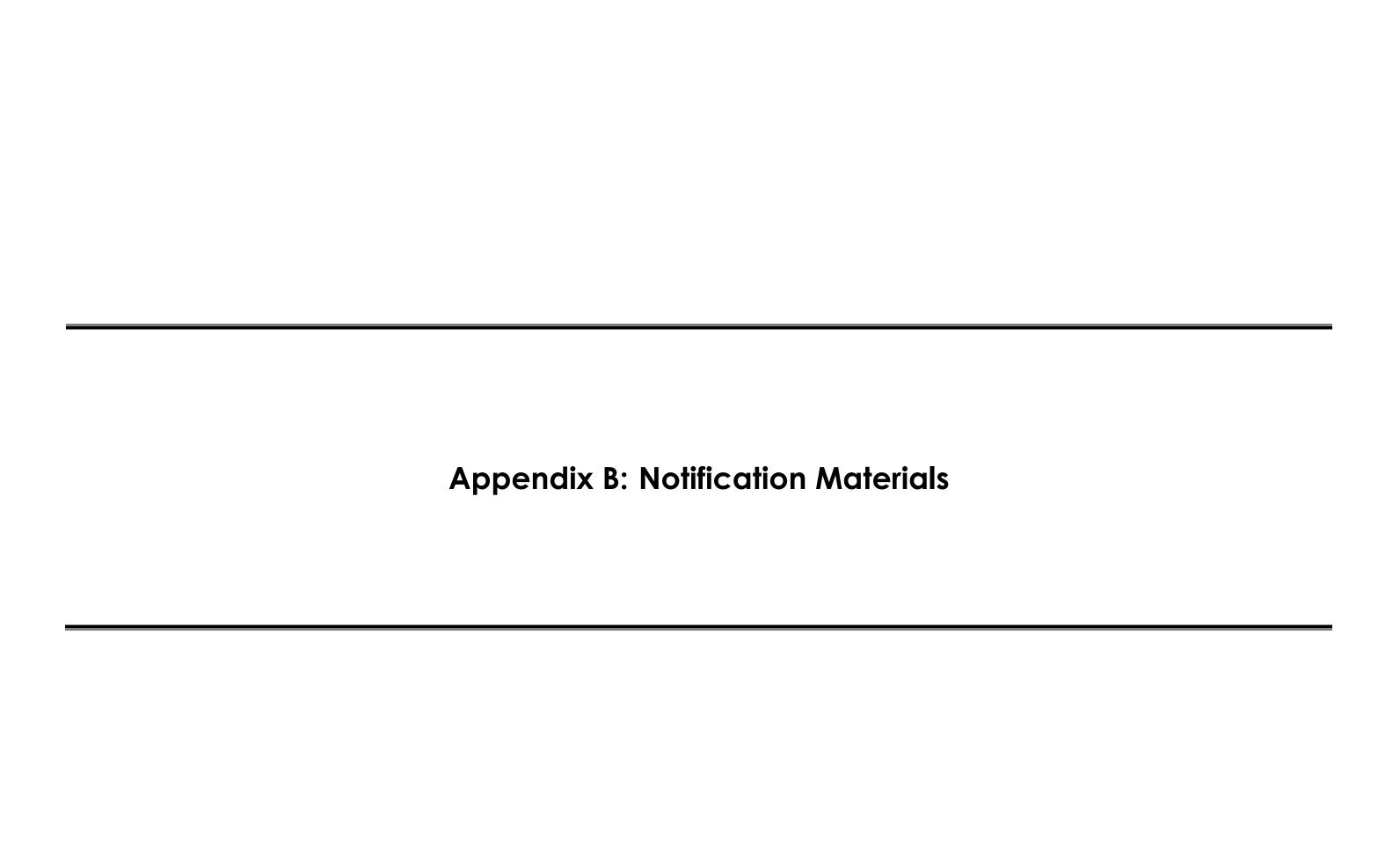
- a. Increased construction complexity and risk compared to 5 span alternative
- b. Would likely require eight temporary structures to support bridge segments during construction, compared to four segments with the 5 span alternative
- c. The location of temporary structures would greatly reduce the navigational opening below the bridge during construction

Reasons Not Carried Forward:

- a. Required the most substructures of remaining alternatives
- b. Could limit the number of potential fabricators because of long beams required for structure

BRIDGE TYPE ALTERNATIVE PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS

Stantec



Initial Notification



Memo

To: R. DeCal From: Nevena Gazibara

MTO Northwestern Region Stantec-Toronto Office

File: 193802870 Date: April 28, 2015

Reference: Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River

(GWP 6046-10-00)

Notice of Study Commencement Timing Strategy

Please find attached the Notice of Study Commencement timing strategy for the above-mentioned project for your information.

KEY STAGE	DATE
MTO Final Advertisement Approval and Internal Notification	Friday, April 24, 2015
Notice to MPP (sent by MTO)	Wednesday, April 29, 2015
External Agency Mailing (Letter, Flyer and Comment Sheet)	Wednesday, April 29, 2015
Businesses (Flyer), Property Owners (Letter and Flyer) and Stakeholder Mailing (Flyer)	Wednesday, April 29, 2015
Mailing to First Nation and Aboriginal groups (on MTO Letterhead)	Wednesday, April 29, 2015
Ontario Government Notice in: Rainy River Record (Published on Tuesdays)	Tuesday, May 12, 2015
Ontario Government Notice in: Fort Frances Times (Published on Wednesday)	Wednesday, May 13, 2015
External Agency Comments requested by:	Thursday, June 11, 2015

STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

New Goh

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM

Environmental Planner Phone: 416-598-7663 Fax: 416-596-6680

nevena.gazibara@stantec.com

c. D. Grove, G. Cooke - Stantec Consulting Ltd.

J. McKinnon - Minnesota Department of Transportation

Design with community in mind



BAUDETTE/RAINY RIVER INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT

Highway 11, Town of Rainy River Notice of Study Commencement

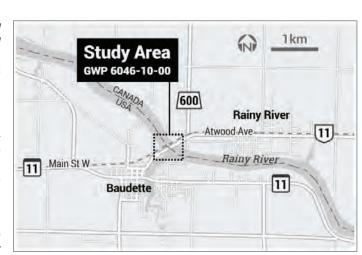
THE STUDY

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. The bridge provides access between the United States and Canada with 24-hour, full-service Port of Entry facilities in the City of Baudette and the Town of Rainy River. The study will include the development and evaluation of a range of reasonable bridge replacement alternatives; construction staging and traffic management options; and the selection of a Preferred Plan.

THE PROCESS

The study will follow the Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000) process for a Group 'B' project. It includes carrying out environmental field investigations and undertaking consultation throughout the duration of the study. As part of the consultation process, three Public Information Centres (PICs) will be held. The first PIC is currently scheduled for summer 2015 to provide an opportunity to review the existing conditions in the study area (i.e., natural, social, economic and cultural) and to answer questions about the study.

Upon completion of Preliminary Design, a *Transportation Environmental Study Report* (TESR) will be prepared and made available for a 30-day



public review period. Notices regarding the availability of the TESR and the times and location of the PICs will be published in local newspapers and sent to persons on the mailing list.

COMMENT

If you wish to comment on this project, have your name added to the project mailing list, or have any questions about this project, please contact one of the individuals identified below.

Gregg Cooke, P.Eng.
Consultant Project Manager (Canada)
Stantec Consulting Ltd.
200-835 Paramount Drive
Stoney Creek ON L8J 0B4
Tel: 905-381-3227
Call Collect: 905-385-3234

Fax: 905-385-3534 Email: gregg.cooke@stantec.com Rick DeCal

MTO Senior Project Manager Ministry of Transportation Northwestern Region 615 James Street South Thunder Bay ON P7E 6P6 Tel: 807-473-2187 Toll free: 1-800-465-5034 Fax: 807-473-2168

Email: rick.decal@ontario.ca

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to participate in the project, please contact one of the Project Team members listed above.

Comments and information are being collected to assist MTO in meeting the requirements of the *Ontario Environmental Assessment Act*. Information will be collected in accordance with the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*. All comments will be maintained on file for use during the study and, with the exception of personal information, may be included in study documentation and become part of the public record.

Gazibara, Nevena

From:

Wall, Steven (MTO) <Steven.Wall@ontario.ca>

Sent:

Thursday, April 30, 2015 10:29 AM

To:

Cooper, Doug (MTO); Coulter, Ken (MNDM); Galloway, Iain (MTO); Piscopo, Annemarie

(MTO); Prystanski, Wayne (MTO); Kaszuba, Linda (MTO); Caldwell, Bruce (MTO); Schutte,

Dan (MTO); scmpp@ndp.on.ca

Cc:

DeCal, Rick (MTO); Cooke, Gregg; Gazibara, Nevena

Subject:

Notice of Study Commencement: Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Crossing

Attachments:

adv_02870_nosc_fnl.pdf

Attached is a copy of a public advertisement to be placed in the *Rainy River Record* on Tuesday, May 12th, 2015 and the

Fort Frances Times on Wednesday, May 13, 2015.

This is a routine notice advising of the Notice of Study Commencement for a Group B project, and is a requirement of the ministry's environmental assessment process. The ad has been submitted by our consultant, Stantec Consulting Limited.

Project specific comments and concerns may be directed to Gregg Cooke or Rick DeCal, as indicated in the advertisement.

Steve Wall
Senior Environmental Planner (Acting)
Ministry of Transportation - Northwest Region
615 James Street South
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7E 6P6
Phone:(807) 473-2126

1

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION

Provincial Highways Management Planning & Design Section Northwestern Region 615 James Street South Thunder Bay, Ontario P7E 6P6 Tel.: (807) 473-2002 Fax.: (807) 473-2168



April 29, 2015 File: 193802870

Ms. Ashley Johnson, Senior Advisor (Acting)
Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs – Consultation Unit
160 Bloor Street West, 9th Floor
Toronto ON M7A 2E6

Mr. Hank Rowlinson, Métis Community Relations Manager Métis Nation of Ontario- Métis Consultation Unit 500 Old St. Patrick Street, Unit D Ottawa ON K1N 9G4

Dear

Reference:

NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT

Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11

Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

Stantec Consulting Ltd. has been retained by the Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. A copy of the Notice of Study Commencement is attached.

The purpose of the study is to identify a Recommended Plan for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11. This study will include the development and evaluation of a range of reasonable bridge replacement alternatives; construction staging and traffic management options; and the selection of the Preferred Plan.

This Preliminary Design study is following an approved planning process under the Class Environmental Assessment for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000) for a Group "B" project and will document the existing conditions and sensitivities of the study area, examine potential impacts/changes, give recommendations for proposed mitigation, and outline any commitments for future environmental work.

The project team will be contacting the following First Nations/Metis Groups to request their involvement in this study:

PO Box 414
Morson ON POW 1J0

Chief Wayne Smith
Naicatchewenin First Nation
PO BOX 15, RR 1
Devlin ON POW 1C0

Big Grassy River First Nation

Chief Carl Tuesday

Chief Darlene Ross Sandy Northwest Angle No. 33 PO Box 1490 Kenora ON P9N 3X7 Chief Jim Leonard II Rainy River First Nation PO Box 450 Emo ON POW 1E0

Chief Sara Mainville Couchiching First Nation RR 2, RMB 2027 Fort Frances ON P9A 3M3

Chief Aileen Oshie-White Northwest Angle No. 37 PO Box 267 Sioux Narrows ON POX 1N0 Grand Chief Warren White Grand Council Treaty # 3 Office of the Grand Chief PO Box 1720 Kenora ON P9N 3X7

Chief Janice Henderson Mitaanjigamiing First Nation PO BOX 609 Fort Frances ON P9A 3M9

Chief Chris Skead Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum PO Box 1850 Kenora ON P9N 3X8 Chief Katherine Kishiqueb Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation PO BOX 160 Nestor Falls ON POX 1K0

Chief Patricia Big George Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing (Big Island) PO BOX 335 Morson ON POW 1J0 Chief William Windigo Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation PO Box 68

Fort Frances ON P9A 3M5

April 29, 2015 Page 2 of 2

Reference: NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT

Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River

Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing President Clint Calder Advisory Services MNO Sunset Country Métis

PO Box 522 Council

1455 Idylwild Drive 418 Third Street East

Fort Frances ON P9A 3M8 Fort Frances ON P9A 3M3

We would appreciate it if you could advise us if there are any outstanding land claims associated with the study area or any additional First Nation or Métis groups that should be contacted as part of this study.

If you have any questions regarding the study, please contact the undersigned or one of the Project Managers named in the enclosed material.

Yours Truly,

Rick DeCal

MTO Project Manager, Northwestern Region

Tel: (807) 473-2187 Fax: (807) 473-2168 rick.decal@ontario.ca

c. D. Grove, G. Cooke, N. Gazibara - Stantec Consulting Ltd. J. McKinnon - Minnesota Department of Transportation

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION

Provincial Highways Management Planning & Design Section Northwestern Region 615 James Street South Thunder Bay, Ontario P7E 6P6 Tel.: (807) 473-2002 Fax.: (807) 473-2168



April 29, 2015 File: 193802870

LETTER TO FIRST NATIONS

NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT Reference:

Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11

Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. A copy of the Notice of Study Commencement is attached.

The purpose of the study is to identify a Recommended Plan for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11. This study will include the development and evaluation of a range of reasonable bridge replacement alternatives; construction staging and traffic management options; and the selection of the Preferred Plan.

The study includes:

- Collecting and reviewing relevant background information and seeking input from the public, Aboriginal and First Nation groups, and external ministries/agencies
- Carrying out field investigations to confirm environmental and engineering information
- Detailed natural science, fisheries, migratory bird, noise and vibration studies
- A Stage 1 and Stage 2 Archaeological Assessment

This Preliminary Design study is following an approved planning process under the Class Environmental Assessment for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000) for a Group "B" project and will document the existing conditions and sensitivities of the study area, examine potential impacts/changes, give recommendations for proposed mitigation, and outline any commitments for future environmental work.

A Transportation Environmental Study Report will be prepared documenting the existing natural and socioeconomic environment, a summary of the Recommended Plan and design features, potential impacts of the undertaking, required mitigation procedures, and commitments to future work.

As part of the study commencement, MTO is inviting you to participate in this study and assist us in identifying the environmental, social, and cultural values your community may have within the study area. If you are aware of any additional First Nation or Aboriginal communities that we should be contacting, please forward that information to me and I will include them on our agency contact list.

The study team will keep you up-to-date on the status of the study as the project progresses. We invite and encourage your input.

April 29, 2015 Page 2 of 2

Reference: Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

Notice of Study Commencement

Should you have any questions, please contact me at (807) 473-2187 or 1-800-465-5034, or by email at rick.decal@ontario.ca. If you would prefer a meeting with ministry staff, that could also be arranged. Please contact me at your earliest convenience if you are interested in such a meeting.

Yours Truly,

Rick DeCal MTO Senior Project Manager, Northwestern Region Tel: (807) 473-2187 Fax: (807) 473-2168 rick.decal@ontario.ca

c. D. Grove, G. Cooke, N. Gazibara – Stantec Consulting Ltd. J. McKinnon – Minnesota Department of Transportation

ment (GWP 6046-10-00) First Nation and Aboriginal

Title	First Name	Last Name	Position	Organization	Address	Address 2 City	City	Province	Province Postal Code
Ms.	Ashley	Johnson	Senior Advisor	Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs; Consultation Unit	160 Bloor Street West, 9th Floor		Toronto	NO	M7A 2E6
Chief	Carl	Tuesday	Chief	Big Grassy River First Nation	PO Box 414		Morson	ON	POW 1J0
Chief	Jim	Leonard II	Chief	Rainy River First Nation	PO Box 450		Emo	NO	POW 1E0
Chief	Katherine	Kishiqueb	Chief	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	PO BOX 160		Nestor Falls ON	NO	POX 1K0
Chief	Wayne	Smith	Chief	Naicatchewenin First Nation	PO BOX 15	RR 1	Devlin	NO	P0W 1C0
Chief	Sara	Mainville	Chief	Couchiching First Nation	RR 2; RMB 2027		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3M3
Chief	Janice	Henderson	Chief	Mitaanjigamiing First Nation	PO BOX 609		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3M9
Chief	Patricia	Big George	Chief	Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing	PO BOX 335		Morson	NO	P0W 1J0
Chief	Darlene	Ross Sandy	Chief	Northwest Angle No.33	BOX 1490		Kenora	NO	P9N 3X7
Chief	Aileen	Oshie-White	Chief	Northwest Angle No.37	PO Box 267		Sioux Narrow ON	NO	POX 1N0
Chief	Chris	Skead	Chief	Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum	PO Box 1850		Kenora	NO	P9N 3X8
Chief	William	Windigo	Chief	Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation	PO Box 68		Fort Frances	ON	P9A 3M5
			Tribal Council	Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services	PO Box 522; 1455 Idyllwild Drive		Fort Frances ON	ON	P9A 3M8
Grand Chief Warren	Warren	White	Grand Chief	Grand Council Treaty #3	PO Box 1720		Kenora	NO	P9N 3X7
President	Clint	Calder	President	MNO Sunset Country Métis Council	418 Third Street East		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3M3
			Métis Community Relations						
Mr.	Hank	Rowlinson	Manager	Métis Consultation Unit Métis Nation of Ontario	500 Old St. Patrick Street.; Unit D		Ottawa	ON	K1N 9G4

age 1 of 1



Stantec Consulting Ltd.

200 - 835 Paramount Drive, Stoney Creek, ON L8J 0B4

April 29, 2015 File: 193802870

«Organization_Name» «Region»

«Address» «Address 2»

«City» «Prov» «PostCode»

Attention: «First_Name» «Last_Name», «Position» <u>EXTERNAL AGENCY LETTER</u>

Dear «Title» «Last_Name»:

Reference: NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT

Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11

Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. The bridge provides access between the United States and Canada with 24-hour, full-service Port of Entry facilities. The enclosed Notice of Study Commencement provides a key plan and additional details for your reference.

The purpose of this letter is to introduce the project, to seek your input on the existing conditions within the study area, and to identify any issues, concerns or approval requirements that your organization may have. We respectfully request that you complete and return the enclosed form by **Thursday**, **June 11**, **2015** so that your comments may be considered early in the design process.

As part of the consultation process for this project, three Public Information Centres (PICs) will be held. You will be notified in advance of the first PIC, currently scheduled for summer 2015 to provide an opportunity to discuss the study with members of the project team and to provide comments. A separate External Agency Meeting will also be scheduled to coincide with the PIC.

If you have any questions regarding the study, please contact the undersigned or one of the Project Managers named in the enclosed material.

Sincerely,

STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Environmental Planner Phone: (416) 598-7663

Fax: (416) 596-6680 nevena.gazibara@stantec.com

Attachment: Notice of Study Commencement, Reply Form

c. R. DeCal - MTO Northwestern Region

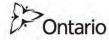
- D. Grove, G. Cooke Stantec Consulting Ltd.
- J. McKinnon Minnesota Department of Transportation

Design with community in mind

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND CLASS ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11 Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

AGENCY REPLY FORM

I have an interest in this project. Please keep my name on the study mailing list. Please remove my name from the study mailing list. Your organization's interests or concerns regarding the study area or the undertal	king are:
Your organization/agency can provide the following environmental (i.e., economic or cultural) information and requires the following permits / approvals:	
Additional comment space is provided on the back of this form.	
«Iitle» «FirstName» «LastName», «Position» «OrganizationName» updated	ormation is please provide information or he key project below.
Please return the completed form by June 11, 2015 to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM, Environmental Planner Stantec Consulting Ltd., 100 - 401 Wellington Street West, Toronto ON M5V 1E7 Tel. (416) 598-7663, Fax (416) 596-6680 Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com	
New Contact:	
Job Title:	
Name of Agency:	
Mailing Address:	
Tel: Fax: E-mail:	



Comments and information regarding this project are being collected to assist the Ontario Ministry of Transportation in meeting the requirements of the *Environmental Assessment Act*. This material will be maintained on file for use during the project and may be included in project documentation. Information collected will be used in accordance with the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND CLASS ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11 Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

AGENCY REPLY FORM

2.

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement (GWP 6046-10-00) Agency Mailing List

Category	Title	First Name	Last Name	Position	Organization	Address	Address 2	City	Province	Province Postal Code
					Ministry of the Environment			635		
Provincial	Mr.	Ray	Boivin	Senior Environmental Officer-Kenora Area Office	and Climate Change	808 Robertson Street		Kenora	NO	P9N 1X9
Provincial	Ms.	Rachel	Ī	District Planner-Fort Frances District	Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry	922 Scott Street		Fort Frances	N O	P9A 1J4
Provincial		Bonnie	McNulty	Regional Advisor-Thunder Bay Office	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport	435 James Street South	Suite 334	Thunder Bay	NO O	P7E 6S7
Provincial	Ms.	Paige	Campbell	/ Program	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport	435 James Street South	Suite 334	Thunder Bay	NO O	P7E 6S7
Provincial	Mr.	Frank	Bastone	Northern Development Advisor-Tourism, Kenora and Area	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines	810 Robertson Street	Suite 104	Kenora	NO O	P9N 4J2
Provincial	Ms.	Kim	Austen	Northern Development Officer, Kenora and Area	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines	810 Robertson Street	Suite 104	Kenora	NO	P9N 4J2
Provincial	Δř	Ken	Mantev	Traffic Staff Sargent	Ontario Provincial Police, Northwest Region Headmarters	615 James Streat South	2nd Floor	Thunder Bay	Z	P7F 6P6
Provincial	Δi.	Steve	Shouldice	Rainy River Detachment Commander	Ontario Provincial Police Rainy River Detachment	320 Portage Avenue		Fort Frances	N O	P9A 3P9
Provincial	Mr.	Scott	Gobeil	Staff Sargent	Ontario Provincial Police- Rainy River Detachment	320 Portage Avenue		Fort Frances	NO O	P9A 3P9
					Ontario Provincial Police, Northwest Region					
Provincial	Mr.	Ron	Van Straalen	Superintendent-Northwest Region Headquarters	Headquarters	615 James Street South	2nd Floor	Thunder Bay	NO	P7E 6P6
Provincial		Sarah	Campbell	MPP-Kenora-Rainy River		140 Fourth Street West	Suite 3	Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3B8
Municipal		Veldron	Vogan	Chief Administration Officer		PO Box 488		Rainy River	NO	P0W 1L0
Municipal		Deborah	Ewald	Mayor		PO Box 488		Rainy River	NO	P0W 1L0
Municipal	Mr.	Dan	McCormick	Chief Administration Officer	Rainy River District Social	450 Scott Street		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 1H2
Municipal	Mr.	Ed	Carlson	EMS Deputy Chief	EMS Rainy River District Social Services Administration Board	801 Scott Street		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 1J3
Federal	Mr.	Rob	Dobos	Manager, Environmental Assessment Section	Environment Canada	867 Lakeshore Road	Box 5050	Burlington	NO	L7R 4A6
Federal	Mr.	John	Woodward	Senior Environmental Officer, Ontario Region	Canadian Transportation Agency	15 Eddy Street		Gatineau	PQ	K1A 0N9
Federal				Fisheries Protection Program	Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada	867 Lakeshore Road		Burlington	N O	L7S 1A1
Federal	Ms.	Caitlin	Cafaro	Environmental Assessment Officer	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency	55 St. Clair Avenue East	Suite 907	Toronto	NO	M4T 1M2
Federal	EMAIL			Environmental Assessment Coordinator	Transport Canada	-				
Federal	Ms.	Mary	Boone	Manager, Fixed Infrastructure	Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	5755 River Road		Niagara Falls	NO	L2G 3K9
Federal	Ms.	Tuula	Schuler	Director, Northwestern Ontario District	Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	1 Bridge Street		Point Edward	NO	N7V 4J5
Federal	Ms.	Debbie	Dundas	Project Officer- Infrastructure and Environmental	Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	S755 River Road		Niagara Falls	NO O	L2G 3K9
Federal	Ms.	Kim	Beaudry	Chief of Operations	Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	301 Scott Street 2nd Floor		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 1H1
Federal	Ms.	Carol	Duthie	Interim Manager, Fixed Infrastructure	Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	2265 St. Laurent Blvd, 2nd Floor		Ottawa	NO	K1G 4K3
Federal	Ms.	Angela	MacNeil	Facilities Officer for Rainy River (Senior Program Officer)	CBSA - SNC Lavelan (property caretakers)	100 Metcalfe Street, 17th Floor		Ottawa	NO	K1A 0L8
Federal		Rejean	Cantlon	Communications Advisor	Citizenship and Immigration Canada (CIC)	25 St. Clair Avenue East	Suite 700	Toronto	NO	M4T 1M2

ige 1 of 2

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement (GWP 6046-10-00) Agency Mailing List

Category	Title	First Name	Last Name	Position	Organization	Address	Address 2	City	Province F	Province Postal Code
					Royal Canadian Mounted Police					
Federal		Jean	Turner	Communications Specialist	(RCMP)	130 Dufferin Avenue, 5th Floor PO Box 3240, Station B		London	NO	N6A 4K3
					Foreign Affairs and					
Federal				Enquiries Service (BCI)	International Trade Canada	125 Sussex Drive		Ottawa	ON	K1A 0G2
				Manager, Corporate and Internal Communications	Canadian Food Inspection					
Federal	Ms,	Nina	Hamad	Unit	Agency	1400 Mervale Road Tower, Floor 2, Room 141		Ottawa	NO	K1A 0Y9
					Canada Food Inspection Agency					
Federal	Ms.	Charlene	Bevan	Regional Director	(CFIA)	174 Stone Rd. W.		Guelph	NO	N1G 4S9
Federal	Ms.	Kelly	Senkiw	Environmental Assessment Coordinator	Health Canada	269 Laurier Avenue West, A/L 4904A		Ottawa	NO NO	K1A0K9
				Acting Commissioner	International Boundary					
Federal	Ŗ.	Kyle	Hipsley	International Boundary Commission US and Canada Commission (IBC) - US		2000L Street NW	Suite 615	Washington	DC 5	20036
					International Boundary					
Federal					Commission - (IBC) Canada	575-615 Booth Street		Ottawa	NO NO	K1A 0E9
								Stevens		
Utility	Ms.	Jackie	Macewicz	Manager of Public Projects	Canadian National Railway (CN) 1625 Depot Street	1625 Depot Street		Point	WI 5	54481 USA
I Hility	Mr	Stefan	linder	Manager of Dublic Works	Canadian National Bailway	4 Welding Way	PO Box 1000	Concord	NC	14K1B0

age 2 of 2



Stantec Consulting Ltd.

200 - 835 Paramount Drive, Stoney Creek, ON L8J 0B4

April 29, 2015 File: 193802870

«Address» «Address_2» «City» «Prov» «PostCode»

Attention: «First Name» «Last Name» PROPERTY OWNERS/STAKEHOLDERS

Dear «Title» «Last_Name»:

Reference: NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT

Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11

Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. The bridge provides access between the United States and Canada with 24-hour, full-service Port of Entry facilities. The enclosed Notice of Study Commencement provides a key plan and additional details for your reference.

The purpose of this letter is to introduce the project, to seek your input on the existing conditions within the study area, and to identify any issues that you may have.

As part of the consultation process for this project, three Public Information Centres (PICs) will be held. You will be notified in advance of the first PIC, currently scheduled for summer 2015 to provide an opportunity to discuss the study with members of the project team and to provide comments.

If you have any questions regarding the study, please contact the undersigned or one of the Project Managers named in the enclosed material.

Sincerely,

STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Environmental Planner

Phone: (416) 598-7663 Fax: (416) 596-6680

nevena.gazibara@stantec.com

Attachment: Notice of Study Commencement

c. R. DeCal - MTO Northwestern Region

D. Grove, G. Cooke – Stantec Consulting Ltd.

J. McKinnon - Minnesota Department of Transportation

Design with community in mind

Public Meeting 1





R. DeCal, K. Saunders, S. Wall To:

From: Nevena Gazibara

MTO Northwestern Region

Stantec-Toronto Office

File: 193802870 Date: May 29, 2015

Reference:

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River

Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC) 1 Timing Strategy

Please find attached the Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC) 1 timing strategy for the above-mentioned project.

KEY STAGE	DATE
MTO Final Advertisement Approval and Internal Notification	Monday, May 25, 2015
Submit Draft PIC Displays to MTO	Monday, June 1, 2015
Notice to MPP (sent by MTO)	Tuesday, June 2, 2015
External Agency Mailing (Letter, Flyer and Comment Sheet)	Friday, June 5, 2015
Businesses, Property Owners and Stakeholder Mailing (Flyer)	Friday, June 5, 2015
Mailing to First Nation and Aboriginal groups (on MTO Letterhead)	Friday, June 5, 2015
Ontario Government Notice in: Rainy River Record (Published on Tuesdays)	Tuesday, June 16, 2015
Ontario Government Notice in: Fort Frances Times (Published on Wednesday)	Wednesday, June 17, 2015
External Agency Meeting 1 (Rainy River Recreation Centre, Rainy River)	Wednesday, June 24, 2015
Public Information Centre 1 (Rainy River Recreation Centre, Rainy River)	Wednesday, June 24, 2015
PIC Comments requested by:	Friday, July 24, 2015

STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM

Environmental Planner Phone: 416-598-7663 Fax: 416-596-6680

nevena.gazibara@stantec.com

C. D. Grove, G. Cooke - Stantec Consulting Ltd.

J. McKinnon - Minnesota Department of Transportation

Design with community in mind



BAUDETTE/RAINY RIVER INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT

Highway 11, Town of Rainy River **Notice of Public Information Centre 1**

THE STUDY

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. This notice is to announce the first Public Information Centre (PIC).

Study Area

GWP 6046-10-00

Baudette

1km

Rainy River

11

Rainy River

Atwood Ave-

The purpose of the PIC is to:

- Display and seek input on the existing conditions in the study area (i.e. natural, social, economic, and cultural);
- Provide study background information; and
- Answer questions about the study.

The PIC is scheduled as follows:

Wednesday, June 24, 2015 **Location: Rainy River Recreation Centre**

> 219 Government Road Rainy River ON

Time: 4:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.

The PIC will be held as a drop-in style, open house format. Representatives of the project team will

be available to discuss the study, answer

questions, and receive input on the study. We encourage you to attend this PIC to provide us with your comments.

This study is a Group 'B' project under the Class Environmental Assessment (EA) for Provincial Transportation Facilities (2000), and three Public Information Centres (PICs) will be held. The next PIC is planned for fall 2015 to review the bridge replacement alternatives, evaluation criteria and process to be used to identify a Preferred Plan.

_Main St W -

A Transportation Environmental Study Report (TESR) will be prepared and made available for a 30-day public review period at the end of the study. Notices regarding the availability of the TESR and the times and location of the PICs will be published in local newspapers and sent to persons on the mailing list.

COMMENTS

If you wish to comment on this project, have your name added to the project mailing list, or have any questions about this project, please contact one of the individuals identified below.

> Gregg Cooke, P.Eng. Rick DeCal

Consultant Project Manager (Canada) MTO Senior Project Manager Stantec Consulting Ltd. Ministry of Transportation 200-835 Paramount Drive Northwestern Region Stoney Creek ON L8J 0B4 615 James Street South Tel: 905-381-3227 Thunder Bay ON P7E 6P6 Tel: 807-473-2187 Call Collect: 905-385-3234 Fax: 905-385-3534 Toll free: 1-800-465-5034 Email: gregg.cooke@stantec.com Fax: 807-473-2168

Email: rick.decal@ontario.ca

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to participate in the project, please contact one of the Project Team members listed above.

Comments and information are being collected to assist MTO in meeting the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. All comments will be maintained on file for use during the study and, with the exception of personal information, may be included in study documentation and become part of the public record.

Gazibara, Nevena

From: Wall, Steven (MTO) <Steven.Wall@ontario.ca>

Sent: Tuesday, June 02, 2015 3:20 PM

To: Cooper, Doug (MTO); Coulter, Ken (MNDM); Galloway, Iain (MTO); Piscopo, Annemarie

(MTO); Prystanski, Wayne (MTO); Kaszuba, Linda (MTO); Caldwell, Bruce (MTO); Schutte,

Dan (MTO); 'scmpp@ndp.on.ca'

Cc: DeCal, Rick (MTO); Cooke, Gregg; Gazibara, Nevena

Subject: Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC) 1: Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge

Crossing

Attachments: adv_02870_PIC1_fnl.pdf

Attached is a copy of a public advertisement to be placed in the *Rainy River Record* on *Tuesday, June 16, 2015* and the *Fort Frances Times* on *Wednesday, June 17, 2015.*

This is a routine notice advising of the Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC), and is a requirement of the ministry's environmental assessment process. This is the first of three Public Information Centres to be held for this project. The ad has been submitted by our consultant, Stantec Consulting Limited.

Project specific comments and concerns may be directed to Gregg Cooke or Rick DeCal, as indicated in the advertisement.

Steve Wall
Senior Environmental Planner (Acting)
Ministry of Transportation - Northwest Region
615 James Street South
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7E 6P6
Phone:(807) 473-2126

1

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION



Provincial Highways Management Planning & Design Section Northwestern Region 615 James Street South Thunder Bay, Ontario P7E 6P6 Tel: (807) 473-2002

Tel.: (807) 473-2002 Fax.: (807) 473-2168

June 5, 2015 File: 193802870

Attention: Letter to First Nations and Aboriginal Groups

Dear Chief:

Reference: NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE 1

Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River

(GWP 6046-10-00)

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River.

A letter was sent to you on April 29, 2015 to notify you of the commencement of the study, to provide you with information regarding environmental field investigations that are planned for this study, and to invite your input.

The purpose of this letter is to advise you of the first Public Information Centre (PIC) planned for the study. The enclosed Notice provides additional details for your reference.

External agencies and municipal staff are invited to attend an External Agency Drop-In Meeting on Wednesday, June 24, 2015, from 3:00 PM to 4:00 PM, at the Rainy River Recreation Centre, 219 Government Road, Rainy River. The External Agency Meeting is being held in advance of a general public session planned between 4:00 PM and 7:00 PM at the same location. The PIC will provide you with an opportunity to review the study background, existing conditions, and provide comments, and address questions or concerns directly with representatives of the project team. You are welcome to drop in anytime to review the display materials, provide comments, and address questions or concerns directly with the project team.

The project team will keep you up-to-date on the status of the study as the project progresses. We invite and encourage your input.

June 5, 2015 Page 2 of 2

Reference: Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046 10 00)

Notice of Public Information Centre 1

Should you have any questions, please contact me at (807) 473-2187 or 1-800-465-5034, or by email at rick.decal@ontario.ca. If you would prefer a meeting with ministry staff, that could also be arranged. Please contact me at your earliest convenience if you are interested in such a meeting.

Yours Truly,

Rick DeCal MTO Senior Project Manager, Northwestern Region Tel: (807) 473-2187 Fax: (807) 473-2168 rick.decal@ontario.ca

c. D. Grove, G. Cooke, N. Gazibara – Stantec Consulting Ltd. J. McKinnon – Minnesota Department of Transportation

Title	First Name	Last Name	Position	Organization	Address	Address 2 City	City	Province	Province Postal Code
Ms.	Ashley	Johnson	Senior Advisor	Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs; Consultation Unit	160 Bloor Street West, 9th Floor		Toronto	NO	M7A 2E6
Chief	Carl	Tuesday	Chief	Big Grassy River First Nation	PO Box 414		Morson	NO	P0W 1J0
Chief	Jim	Leonard II	Chief	Rainy River First Nation	PO Box 450		Emo	NO	P0W 1E0
Chief	Katherine	Kishiqueb	Chief	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	PO BOX 160		Nestor Falls	NO	POX 1K0
Chief	Wayne	Smith	Chief	Naicatchewenin First Nation	PO BOX 15	RR 1	Devlin	NO	P0W 1C0
Chief	Sara	Mainville	Chief	Couchiching First Nation	RR 2; RMB 2027		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3M3
Chief	Janice	Henderson	Chief	Mitaanjigamiing First Nation	PO BOX 609		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3M9
Chief	Patricia	Big George	Chief	Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing	PO BOX 335		Morson	NO	P0W 1J0
Chief	Darlene	Ross Sandy	Chief	Northwest Angle No.33	BOX 1490		Kenora	NO	P9N 3X7
Chief	Aileen	Oshie-White	Chief	Northwest Angle No.37	PO Box 267		Sioux NarrowsON	NO	POX 1NO
Chief	Chris	Skead	Chief	Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum	PO Box 1850		Kenora	NO	P9N 3X8
Chief	William	Windigo	Chief	Nigigoonsiminkaaning First Nation	PO Box 68		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3M5
			Tribal Council	Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services	PO Box 522; 1455 Idyllwild Drive		Fort Frances ON	NO	P9A 3M8
Grand Chief	Warren	White	Grand Chief	Grand Council Treaty #3	PO Box 1720		Kenora	NO	P9N 3X7
President	Clint	Calder	President	MNO Sunset Country Métis Council	418 Third Street East		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3M3
			Métis Community Relations						
Mr.	Hank	Rowlinson	Manager	Métis Consultation Unit Métis Nation of Ontario	500 Old St. Patrick Street.; Unit D		Ottawa	NO	K1N 9G4

age 1 of 1



Stantec Consulting Ltd.

200 - 835 Paramount Drive, Stoney Creek, ON L8J 0B4

June 5, 2015 File: 193802870

«Organization_Name» «Region» «Address»

«Address» «Address_2»

«City» «Prov» «PostCode»

Attention: «First_Name» «Last_Name», «Position» LETTER TO EXTERNAL AGENCIES

Dear «Title» «Last_Name»:

Reference: NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE 1

Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11

Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. The bridge provides access between the United States and Canada with 24-hour, full-service Port of Entry facilities.

The purpose of this letter is to advise you of the first Public Information Centre (PIC) planned for the study. The enclosed Notice provides additional details for your reference.

External agencies and municipal staff are invited to attend an External Agency Drop-In Meeting on **Wednesday**, **June 24**, **2015**, from 3:00 PM to 4:00 PM, at the Rainy River Recreation Centre, 219 Government Road, Rainy River. The External Agency Meeting is being held in advance of a general public session planned between 4:00 PM and 7:00 PM at the same location. The PIC will provide you with an opportunity to review the study background, existing conditions, and provide comments, and address questions or concerns directly with representatives of the project team.

If you are unable to attend the External Agency Meeting and would like further information regarding the study, please contact either the undersigned or one of the project team members named in the enclosed information.

Sincerely,

STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM

Environmental Planner Phone: (416) 598-7663 Fax: (416) 596-6680

nevena.gazibara@stantec.com

Attachment: Notice of Public Information Centre1

c. R. DeCal - MTO Northwestern Region

D. Grove, G. Cooke - Stantec Consulting Ltd.

J. McKinnon – Minnesota Department of Transportation

Design with community in mind

udette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement (GWP 6046-10-00) Agency Mailing List

Mix. Stay Source District Planemer Ford Frances District. Mix. Stay Source District Planemer Ford Frances District. Mix. Stay Source District Planemer Ford Frances District Planemer Ford Frances District. Mix. Stay Planemer Ford Frances District. Mix. Stay Planemer Ford Frances District Planemer Ford Frances District. Mix. Stay Planemer Communication Planemer Ford Frances District. Mix. Stay Planemer Ford Frances District. Mix. Planemer Ford Frances District.	Category	Title	First Name	Last Name	Position	Organization	Address	Address 2	City	Province	Province Postal Code
MACHINE South Month State Commented and District Parameterists Month State Month State Month State Month Mon					1370						0,7
Mos. Bornie Hell District Planner For Frances District Banf Century Culture Strong Probabilists Strong Program Molitory of Tourismo, Culture Activation Morthly Regional Advisor Planner Probabilists Molitory of Tourismo, Culture Activation Activation Molitory of Tourismo, Culture Activation Activation Molitory of Tourismo, Culture Activation Activation Molitory of Molitory of Molitory of Molitory Molito	FLOVILCIAI	-	ndy	BOIVIII	Sellor Environmental Officer-henora Area Office	Ministry of Natural Resources	ovo nobel isoli sti eet		NGI OI O	5	FBIN TAB
Mink Biochie Michality Regional Advisor-Thunder Bay Office Minks Archaeology Review Officer, Archaeology Program Minks of Eastern Archaeology Review Officer, Archaeology Program Minks of Eastern Advisor-Thunder Bay Officer Minks of Eastern Minks of Easter	Provincial		Rachel	Hill	District Planner-Fort Frances District	and Forestry	SEND BY EMAIL 922 Scott Street		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 1J4
Michon Paige Campbell Worthern Development Advisor-Tourism, Kenora Ministry of Tourism, Culture Assaure Bastone and Area Worthern Development Advisor-Tourism, Kenora Ministry of Northern and Maniery of Northern Development Advisor-Tourism, Kenora and Area Ministry of Northern Bastone and Area Ministry of Northern and Ministry of Northern and Ministry of Northern and Ministry of Northern Bastone Ministry of Northern and Ministry of Northern Administration Officer Ministry of Northern and Ministry of Northern Administration Officer Ministry	Provincial		Bonnie	McNulty	Regional Advisor-Thunder Bay Office	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport	435 James Street South	Suite 334	Thunder Bay	N O	P7E 6S7
Min. Frank Bastone Monthern Development Advisor Tourism, kencer a Montary of Monthern Bastone Monthern Development Officer, Kencer and Area Montary of Monthern Bastone M	Provincial		Paige	Campbell	aeology Review Officer, Archaeology	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport	435 James Street South	Suite 334	Thunder Bay	N O	P7E 6S7
Ministry of Northern Development Officer (Ronor and Area Durish of Northern Development Officer (Ronor and Area Durish of Northern Development Officer) Ministry of Northern Development Officer (Ronor and Area Durish Delice) Ministry of Northern Development Officer (Ronor and Area Durish Delice) Ministry of Northern Development Officer (Ronor and Area Durish Delice) Ministry of Northern Development Officer (Ronor and Area Durish Delice) Ministry of Northern Development Officer (Ronor and Area Durish Delice) Ministry of Northern Development Officer (Ronor and Area Durish Delice) Ministry of Northern Development Officer (Ronor and Area Durish Delice) Ministry of Northern Development Officer (Ronor and Area Durish Delice) Ministry of Northern Development Officer (Ronor and Area Durish Delice) Ministry of Northern Development Officer (Ronor and Area Durish Balant Street South Ontario Ontario Provincial Police & Balant Street South Ontario Ontario Ontario Provincial Police & Balant Street South Ontario Ontario Ontario Ontario Provincial Police & Balant Street South Ontario Ontario Ontario Ontario Provincial Police & Balant Street South Ontario	Provincial	Ā.	Frank	Bastone	Development Advisor-Tourism,	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines	810 Robertson Street	Suite 104	Kenora	NO O	P9N 4J2
Mistry of Northern Development Officer Development and Ministry of Northern Development Officer Development and Ministry of Northern Development Officer Development and Ministry of Northern Development of Northern	Provincial	Ms.	Kim	Austen	Northern Development Officer, Kenora and Area	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines	810 Robertson Street	Suite 104	Kenora	N O	P9N 4J2
Mr. Ken Mantey Traffic Staff Sargent Ontario Provincial Police,	Provincial	Ms.	Jane	Gillon	Northern Development Officer	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines	922 Scott Street		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 1J4
Mr. Scott Gabeil Staff Sargent Granton Pountrial Police-Rainy 320 Portage Avenue Ontario Provincial Police-Rainy Mode and Administrative Sergeant Granton Provincial Police-Rainy Mode and Staff Sargent South Staff Sargent Christopher Region Headquarters Charles Mode and Mayor Christopher Region Headquarters Charles Mode and Manager, Environmental Assessment Section Christopher Region Christopher Region Headquarters Charles Mode and Manager, Environmental Assessment Section Christopher Region Christopher Region Headquarters Charles Mode and Manager, Environmental Assessment Coordinator Charles Mode and Schuler Christopher Region Charles Mode and Manager, Environmental Assessment Coordinator Charles Mode and Manager, Christopher Region Christopher Charles Mode and Christopher Christopher Region Christopher Christopher Region Christopher Christopher Region Christopher Christopher Christopher Christopher Christopher Christopher Region Christopher Chris	Provincial	Mr.	Ken	Mantey	Traffic Staff Sargent	Ontario Provincial Police, Northwest Region Headquarters	615 James Street South	2nd Floor	Thunder Bay	NO	P7E 6P6
Mr. Scott Gobell Staff Singent Bolton Provincial Police, 320 Portage Avenue Avenue Detachment Rever Detachment 320 Portage Avenue Avenue Detachment Aven	Provincial	Ā.	Derek	McLean	Administrative Sergeant	Ontario Provincial Police Rainy River Detachment	320 Portage Avenue		Fort Frances	N O	P9A 3P9
Miles Miles Miles Miles Miles Miles Morthwest Region Headquarters Miles Mile	Provincial	Mr.	Scott	Gobeil	Staff Sargent	Ontario Provincial Police-Rainy River Detachment	320 Portage Avenue		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3P9
Ms. Sarah Campbell MPP-Kenora-Rainy River Sent by MTO 140 Fourth Street West al Ms. Deborah Chief Administration Officer Town of Rainy River PDB x488 al Ms. Deborah Mccormick Chief Administration Officer Town of Rainy River PDB x488 al Ms. Dan Mccormick Chief Administration Officer Town of Rainy River PDB x488 Mr. Ed Carlson EMS Deputy Chief EMS Rainy River District Social 802 costs Street Mr. John Woodward Senior Environmental Assessment Section Environmental Assessment Section Agency Administration Board 15 Eddy Street Ms. John Woodward Senior Environmental Assessment Section Agency Administration Board 15 Eddy Street Ms. Caidin Environmental Assessment Section Agency Assessment Section Agency Assessment Agency 15 Eddy Street Ms. Tuula Schuler Environmental Assessment Coordinator Transformental Assessment Coordinator Casada Border Services Agency Ms. Kim Beable Dundas<	Provincial	Z.	Ron	Van Straalen	Superintendent-Northwest Region Headquarters	Ontario Provincial Police, Northwest Region Headquarters	615 James Street South	2nd Floor	Thunder Bay	Z O	P7E 6P6
al Ms. Veldron Vogan Chile Administration Officer Town of Rainy River Po Box 438 Mr. Deborah Ewald Mayor Chile Administration Officer Rainy River District Social 450 Scott Street Mr. Dan McCormick Chile Administration Officer Rainy River District Social 450 Scott Street Mr. Dan McCormick Chile Administration Officer Rainy River District Social 450 Scott Street Mr. Rob Dobos Manager, Environmental Assessment Section Environmental Assessment Section Environmental Assessment Section Canadian Transportation Back Canadian Transportation Agency Canadian Environmental Assessment Officer Canadian Environmental Assessment Officer Canadian Environmental Assessment Officer Canadian Environmental Assessment Officer Canadian Environmental Canadian Environmental Assessment Officer Canadia Border Services Agency Canadia Border Services	Provincial		Sarah	Campbell	MPP-Kenora-Rainy River	Sent by MTO	140 Fourth Street West	Suite 3	Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3B8
al Ms. Deborah Ewald Major Town of Rainy River Pot Box 488 al Mr. Dan McCormick Chef Administration Officer EMS Painy River District Social 450 Scott Street Mr. Robbos Manager, Environmental Assessment Section Environace Administration Board 867 Lakeshore Road Mr. John Woodward Senior Environmental Assessment Section Environmental Assessment Contact on Program Canadian Transportation 15 Eddy Street Ms. Caitlin Cafaro Environmental Assessment Contract	Municipal		Veldron	Vogan	Chief Administration Officer		PO Box 488		Rainy River	NO	P0W 1L0
al Mr. Ed Carlson Chief Administration Officer Rainy River District Social 450 Scott Street Mr. Robbie Carlson EMS Deputy Chief EMS Bainy River District Social 801 Scott Street Mr. John Woodward Senior Environmental Assessment Section Canadian Transportation 15 Eddy Street Ms. John Woodward Senior Environmental Assessment Section Canadian Transportation 15 Eddy Street Ms. John Woodward Senior Environmental Officer, Ontario Region Agency Agency Ms. Catitin Cafaro Environmental Assessment Officer Transport Canada 867 Lakeshore Road Ms. Mary Boone Manager, Fixed Infrastructure Transport Canada 55 St. Clair Avenue East Ms. Tuula Schuler Director, Operations Branch Canada Border Services Agency 18 Ridge Street Ms. Carle Dundas Project Officer- Infrastructure and Environmental CBSA) 301 Scott Street 2nd Floor Ms. Carlo Duthie Interim Manager, Fixed Infrastruct	Municipal		Deborah	Ewald	Mayor	Town of Rainy River	PO Box 488		Rainy River	NO	P0W 1L0
al Mr. Ed Carlson EMS Deputy Chief EMS Rainy River District Social ROLD Bobos Manager, Environmental Assessment Section Environment Canada 867 Lakeshore Road Mr. John Woodward Senior Environmental Officer, Ontario Region Canada Instruction Lase Administration Board 867 Lakeshore Road Ms. Caitlin Cafaro Environmental Officer, Ontario Region Canada Border Services Agency SST. Clair Avenue East Ms. Manager, Exed Infrastructure Canada Border Services Agency SSS. Clair Avenue East Ms. Dundas Project Officer Infrastructure and Environmental Reseasement Coordinator Canada Border Services Agency SSS. River Road Ms. Dundas Project Officer Infrastructure and Environmental Reseasement ClassA) Canada Border Services Agency SSS River Road Ms. Carol Duthie Interim Manager, Exed Infrastructure Canada Border Services Agency SSS River Road Ms. Carol Duthie Interim Manager, Exed Infrastructure Canada Border Services Agency SSS SS Laurent Blvd, 2nd Floor Ms. Carol Duthie Interim Manager, Exe	Municipal		Dan	McCormick	Chief Administration Officer	Rainy River District Social	450 Scott Street		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 1H2
Mr. Rob Dobos Manager, Environmental Assessment Section Environment Canada	Municipal	M.	Ed	Carlson	EMS Deputy Chief	EMS Rainy River District Social Services Administration Board	801 Scott Street		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 1J3
Mr. John Woodward Senior Environmental Officer, Ontario Region Canadian Transportation Ms. Caitlin Eisheries Protection Program Oceans Canada B67 Lakeshore Road Ms. Caitlin Cafaro Environmental Assessment Officer Assessment Agency 55 St. Clair Avenue East EMAIL Environmental Assessment Officer Assessment Agency 55 St. Clair Avenue East Ms. Tuula Environmental Assessment Cordinator Transport Canada 55 St. Clair Avenue East Ms. Tuula Schuler Director, Operations Branch (CBSA) 5755 River Road Ms. Dundas Project Officer- Infrastructure and Environmental (CBSA) Canada Border Services Agency 5755 River Road Ms. Kim Beaudry Chief of Operations Canada Border Services Agency 5755 River Road Ms. Carlo Chief of Operations CBSA) 2755 River Road Ms. Kim Beaudry Chief of Operations CBSA) 2755 River Road Ms. Kim Duthie Interim Manager, Fixed Infrastructure CBSA)	Federal	Mr.	Rob	Dobos	Manager, Environmental Assessment Section		867 Lakeshore Road	Box 5050	Burlington	NO	L7R 4A6
Ms. Caristone	Federal	Mr.	John	Woodward		Canadian Transportation Agency	15 Eddy Street		Gatineau	PQ	K1A 0N9
Ms. Carilin Cafaro Environmental Assessment Officer Assessment Officer Assessment Officer Assessment Officer Assessment Officer Assessment Officer Transport Canada Border Services Agency Assessment Officer Infrastructure and Environmental Officer Assessment Officer Infrastructure and Environmental Officer Assessment Officer Infrastructure and Environmental Officer Assessment Officer Officer Assessment Officer Officer Assessment Officer Officer Officer Assessment Officer O	Federal				Fisheries Protection Program	Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada	867 Lakeshore Road		Burlington	NO	L7S 1A1
EMAIL Environmental Assessment Coordinator Transport Canada Ms. Manager, Fixed Infrastructure Canada Border Services Agency Ms. Tuula Schuler Director, Operations Branch (CBSA) Ms. Dundas Project Officer- Infrastructure and Environmental Canada Border Services Agency 1 Bridge Street Ms. Kilm Beaudry Chief of Operations Canada Border Services Agency 301 Scott Street 2nd Floor Ms. Cario Duthie Interim Manager, Fixed Infrastructure (CBSA) 301 Scott Street 2nd Floor Ms. Cario Duthie Interim Manager, Fixed Infrastructure (CBSA) 2265 St. Laurent Blvd, 2nd Floor Mr. Christopher Cario Burling Structure Northern Ontario (CBSA) 2265 St. Laurent Blvd, 2nd Floor	Federal	Ms.	Caitlin	Cafaro	Environmental Assessment Officer	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency	55 St. Clair Avenue East	Suite 907	Toronto	NO	M4T 1M2
Ms. Toula Boone Manager, Fixed Infrastructure Canada Border Services Agency	Federal	EMAIL			Environmental Assessment Coordinator	Transport Canada					
Ms. Toula Schuler Director, Operations Branch (CBSA) Ms. Debbie Dundas Project Officer- Infrastructure and Environmental (CBSA) Ms. Kim Beaudry Chief of Operations Ms. Carol Duthie Interim Manager, Fixed Infrastructure (CBSA)	Federal	M.	Marv	Boone	Manager. Fixed Infrastructure	Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	5755 River Road		Niagara Falls	NO	L2G3K9
Ms. Debbie Dundas Project Officer- Infrastructure and Environmental (CBSA) Ms. Kim Beaudry Chief of Operations Canada Border Services Agency Ms. Carol Duthie Interim Manager, Fixed Infrastructure (CBSA) Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	Federal	ž	, eliii L	Schuler	Director Operations Branch	Canada Border Services Agency	1 Rridge Street		Point Edward		N7V 415
Ms. Kim Beaudry Chief of Operations (Canada Border Services Agency Ms. Carol Duthie Interim Manager, Fixed Infrastructure (CBSA) (CBSA) (CBSA) (CBSA) (CBSA) (CBSA) (CBSA)	Federal		Debbie	Dundas	Project Officer- Infrastructure and Environmental	Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	5755 River Road		Niagara Falls		L2G 3K9
Ms. Carol Duthie Interim Manager, Fixed Infrastructure (CBSA) (Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA) (Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	Federal	Ms.	Kim	Beaudry	Chief of Operations	Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	301 Scott Street 2nd Floor		Fort Frances	N O	P9A 1H1
Canada Border Services Agency Manager, Infrastructure Northern Ontario ICBSA	Federal		Carol	Duthie	Interim Manager, Fixed Infrastructure	Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	2265 St. Laurent Blvd, 2nd Floor		Ottawa	NO	K1G 4K3
(100)	Federal	Mr.	Christopher	Lazette	Manager, Infrastructure Northern Ontario		2265 St. Laurent Blvd, 2nd Floor		Ottawa	NO	K1G 4K3

age 1 of 2

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement (GWP 6046-10-00) Agency Mailing List

Category	Title	First Name	Last Name	Position	Organization	Address	Address 2	City	Province Postal Coc	ostal Co
					Canada Border Services Agency					
Federal	Mr.	Paul	Loo		(CBSA)	2265 St. Laurent Blvd, 2nd Floor		Ottawa	NO	K1G 4K3
				Director General, Infrastructure and Environmental	Canada Border Services Agency					
Federal	Ā.	Sylvain	Cyr	Operations	(CBSA)	2265 St. Laurent Blvd, 2nd Floor		Ottawa	NO	K1G 4K3
				Facilities Officer for Rainy River (Senior Program	CBSA - SNC Lavelan (property					
Federal	Ms.	Angela	MacNeil	Officer)	caretakers)	100 Metcalfe Street, 17th Floor		Ottawa	NO	K1A 0L8
					Citizenship and Immigration					
Federal		Rejean	Cantlon	Communications Advisor	Canada (CIC)	25 St. Clair Avenue East	Suite 700	Toronto	NO	M4T 1M2
					Royal Canadian Mounted Police					
Federal		Jean	Turner	Communications Specialist	(RCMP)	130 Dufferin Avenue, 5th Floor PO Box 3240, Station B		London	NO	N6A 4K3
					Foreign Affairs and					
Federal				Enquiries Service (BCI)	International Trade Canada	125 Sussex Drive		Ottawa	NO	K1A 0G2
				Manager, Corporate and Internal Communications	Canadian Food Inspection					
Federal	Ms,	Nina	Hamad	Unit	Agency	1400 Mervale Road Tower, Floor 2, Room 141		Ottawa	NO	K1A 0Y9
					Canada Food Inspection Agency					
Federal	Ms.	Charlene	Bevan	Regional Director	(CFIA)	174 Stone Rd. W.		Guelph	NO	N1G 4S9
Federal	Ms.	Kelly	Senkiw	Environmental Assessment Coordinator	Health Canada	269 Laurier Avenue West, A/L 4904A		Ottawa	NO	K1A0K9
				Action Commissioner	yachan Danotan					
Federal	Ā.	Kyle	Hipsley	International Boundary Commission US and Canada Commission (IBC) - US		2000L Street NW	Suite 615	Washington	DC 2	20036
					International Boundary					
Federal	Mr.	Joe	Harrietha	Senior Surveyor	Commission - (IBC) Canada	588 Booth Street	Rm 210	Ottawa	NO	K1A 0Y7
-	į	1								200
Utility	MIS.	Jackie	Macewicz	Manager of Public Projects	Canadian National Kaliway (CN) 1625 Depot Street	1625 Depot Street		Stevens Point WI		54481 USA

age 2 of 2



Stantec Consulting Ltd.

200 - 835 Paramount Drive, Stoney Creek, ON L8J 0B4

June 5, 2015 File: 193802870

«Address» «Address_2» «City» «Prov» «PostCode»

Attention: «First Name» «Last Name» LETTER TO PROPERTY OWNERS/STAKEHOLDERS

Dear «Title» «Last_Name»:

Reference: NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE 1

Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11

Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. The bridge provides access between the United States and Canada with 24-hour, full-service Port of Entry facilities.

The purpose of this letter is to advise you of the first Public Information Centre (PIC) planned for the study. The enclosed Notice provides additional details for your reference.

You are invited to attend a Public Information Centre (PIC) on **Wednesday**, **June 24**, **2015**, from 4:00 PM to 7:00 PM at the Rainy River Recreation Centre, 219 Government Road, Rainy River. The PIC will provide you with an opportunity to review the existing conditions and proposed evaluation criteria, provide comments, and address questions or concerns directly with representatives of the project team.

If you have any questions regarding the study, please contact the undersigned or one of the Project Managers named in the enclosed material.

Sincerely,

STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Environmental Planner Phone: (416) 598-7663 Fax: (416) 596-6680

nevena.gazibara@stantec.com

Attachment: Notice of Public Information Centre 1

- c. R. DeCal MTO Northwestern Region
- D. Grove, G. Cooke Stantec Consulting Ltd.
- J. McKinnon Minnesota Department of Transportation

Design with community in mind

Public Meeting 2



Memo

To: K. Saunders, S. Wall From: Nevena Gazibara

MTO Northwestern Region Stantec-Toronto Office

File: 193802870 Date: October 19, 2015

Reference: Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River

(GWP 6046-10-00)

Notice of Public Meeting 2 Timing Strategy

Please find below the final Notice of Public Meeting 2 timing strategy for the above-mentioned project.

key stage	DATE

MTO Final Advertisement Approval and Internal Notification	Thursday, August 13, 2015
Notice to MPP (sent by MTO)	Friday, September 25, 2015
External Agency Mailing (Letter, Flyer and Comment Sheet)	Thursday, October 1, 2015
Businesses, Property Owners and Stakeholder Mailing (Flyer)	Thursday, October 1, 2015
Mailing to First Nation and Aboriginal groups (on MTO Letterhead)	Thursday, October 1, 2015
Canada Post Unaddressed Ad Mailing	Starting October 7, 2015
Ontario Government Notice in: Rainy River Record (Published on Tuesdays)	Tuesday, October 20, 2015
Ontario Government Notice in: Fort Frances Times (Published on Wednesday)	Wednesday, October 21, 2015
External Agency Meeting 2 (Rainy River Recreation Centre, Rainy River)	Wednesday, October 28, 2015
Public Meeting 2 (Rainy River Recreation Centre, Rainy River)	Wednesday, October 28, 2015
Public Meeting Comments requested by:	Friday, November 27, 2015

Design with community in mind



October 19, 2015 K. Saunders, S. Wall Page 2 of 2

Reference: Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River

(GWP 6046-10-00)

Notice of Public Meeting 2 Timing Strategy

A Canada Post Unaddressed Ad Mailing was included as part of the Public Meeting 2 notification to include many residents and businesses within the Town of Rainy River. Approximately 451 residents and businesses within the Town of Rainy River will receive the Public Meeting 2 flyer. Flyers will be distributed to addresses in the POW Forward Sortation Area.

Sincerely,

STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM

Environmental Planner Phone: 416-598-7663 Fax: 416-596-6680

Design with community in mind

nevena.gazibara@stantec.com

c. D. Grove, G. Cooke - Stantec Consulting Ltd.

J. McKinnon - Minnesota Department of Transportation



BAUDETTE/RAINY RIVER INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT

Highway 11, Town of Rainy River Notice of Public Meeting 2

THE STUDY

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. This notice is to announce the second Public Meeting.

The purpose of the Public Meeting is to:

- Display and seek input on the evaluation criteria and the evaluation process;
- Present and seek input on the preliminary alignment and structural bridge replacement alternatives; and
- Answer questions about the study.

The Public Meeting is scheduled as follows:

Date: Wednesday, October 28, 2015 Location: Rainy River Recreation Centre

219 Government Road

Rainy River ON
Time: 4:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.

The Public Meeting will be held as a drop-in style, open

house format. Representatives of the project team will be available to discuss the study, answer questions, and receive input on the study. We encourage you to attend this meeting to provide us with your comments.

THE PROCESS

This study is a Group 'B' project under the *Class Environmental Assessment (EA) for Provincial Transportation Facilities* (2000), and three Public Meetings will be held. The third Public Meeting is planned for the spring of 2016 and will provide the public with an opportunity to review and comment on the Preferred Plan.

A *Transportation Environmental Study Report* (TESR) will be prepared and made available for a 30-day public review period at the end of the study. Notices regarding the availability of the TESR and the times and location of the Public Meetings will be published in local newspapers and sent to persons on the mailing list.

COMMENTS

If you wish to comment on this project, have your name added to the project mailing list, or have any questions about this project, please contact one of the individuals identified below.

Gregg Cooke, P.Eng. **Kevin Saunders** Consultant Project Manager (Canada) MTO Project Manager Stantec Consulting Ltd. Ministry of Transportation 200-835 Paramount Drive Northwestern Region Stoney Creek ON L8J 0B4 615 James Street South Tel: 905-381-3227 Thunder Bay ON P7E 6P6 Call Collect: 905-385-3234 Tel: 807-473-2109 Toll free: 1-800-465-5034 Fax: 905-385-3534

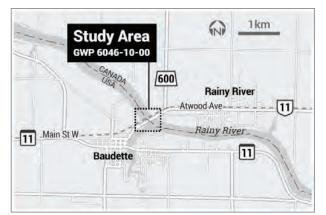
mail: grange analys @stanton ann

Email: gregg.cooke@stantec.com Fax: 807-473-2168

You are encouraged to visit the project website, **www.dot.state.mn.us/d2/projects/baudette-bridge**, to obtain current project information. If you have any accessibility requirements in order to participate in the project, please contact one of the project team members listed above.

Email: kevin.saunders@ontario.ca

Comments and information are being collected to assist MTO in meeting the requirements of the *Ontario Environmental Assessment Act*. Information will be collected in accordance with the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*. All comments will be maintained on file for use during the study and, with the exception of personal information, may be included in study documentation and become part of the public record.



Gazibara, Nevena

From: Wall, Steven (MTO) <Steven.Wall@ontario.ca>

Sent: Friday, September 25, 2015 10:56 AM

To: Cooper, Doug (MTO); Coulter, Ken (MNDM); Galloway, Iain (MTO); Piscopo, Annemarie

(MTO); Kaszuba, Linda (MTO); Caldwell, Bruce (MTO); Mossop, Ken (MTO);

'scmpp@ndp.on.ca'; Taylor, John (MOECC)

Cc: Saunders, Kevin (MTO); Cooke, Gregg; Gazibara, Nevena

Subject: Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC) 2: Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge

Crossing

Attachments: adv_02870_PIC2_fnl.pdf

Attached is a copy of a public advertisement to be placed in the *Rainy River Record* on *Tuesday, October 20, 2015* and the *Fort Frances Times* on *Wednesday, October 21, 2015.*

This is a routine notice advising of the Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC), and is a requirement of the ministry's environmental assessment process. This is the second of three Public Information Centres to be held for this project. The ad has been submitted by our consultant, Stantec Consulting Limited.

Project specific comments and concerns may be directed to Gregg Cooke, Project Manager, Stantec or Kevin Saunders, Project Manager, MTO as indicated in the advertisement.

Steve Wall
Environmental Planner
Ministry of Transportation - Northwest Region
615 James Street South
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7E 6P6
Phone:(807) 473-2126

1

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION



Provincial Highways Management Planning & Design Section Northwestern Region 615 James Street South Thunder Bay, Ontario P7E 6P6 Tel.: (807) 473-2002 Fax.: (807) 473-2168

October 1, 2015 File: 193802870

LETTER TO FIRST NATIONS

Dear Chief / Sir / Madam:

Reference: NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING 2

Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River

(GWP 6046-10-00)

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River.

A letter was sent to you on June 5, 2015 to invite you to the first Public Meeting for this study.

The purpose of this letter is to advise you of the second Public Meeting planned for the study. The enclosed Notice provides additional details for your reference.

External agencies and municipal staff are invited to attend an External Agency Drop-In Meeting on Wednesday, October 28, 2015, from 3:00 PM to 4:00 PM, at the Rainy River Recreation Centre, 219 Government Road, Rainy River. The External Agency Meeting is being held in advance of a general public session planned between 4:00 PM and 7:00 PM at the same location. The Public Meeting will provide you with an opportunity to review the evaluation criteria and preliminary alignment and structure alternatives, and provide comments, and address questions or concerns directly with representatives of the project team. You are welcome to drop in anytime to review the display materials, provide comments, and address questions or concerns directly with the project team.

The project team will keep you up-to-date on the status of the study as the project progresses. We invite and encourage your input.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at (807) 473-2109 or 1-800-465-5034, or by email at kevin.saunders@ontario.ca. If you would prefer a meeting with ministry staff, that could also be arranged. Please contact me at your earliest convenience if you are interested in such a meeting.

Yours Truly,

Kevin Saunders MTO Project Manager, Northwestern Region Tel: (807) 473-2109 Fax: (807) 473-2168 kevin.saunders@ontario.ca

c. D. Grove, G. Cooke, N. Gazibara - Stantec Consulting Ltd.

Title	First Name	First Name Last Name	Position	Organization	Address	Address 2 City		Province	Province Postal Code
Chief	Carl	Tuesday	Chief	Big Grassy River First Nation	PO Box 414		Morson	NO	P0W 1J0
Chief	Jim	Leonard II	Chief	Rainy River First Nation	PO Box 450		Emo	NO	P0W 1E0
Chief	Katherine	Kishiqueb	Chief	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	PO BOX 160		Nestor Falls	NO	POX 1K0
Chief	Wayne	Smith	Chief	Naicatchewenin First Nation	PO BOX 15	RR 1	Devlin	NO	P0W 1C0
Chief	Sara	Mainville	Chief	Couchiching First Nation	RR 2; RMB 2027		Fort Frances ON	NO	P9A 3M3
Chief	Janice	Henderson	Chief	Mitaanjigamiing First Nation	PO BOX 609		Fort Frances ON	NO	P9A 3M9
Chief	Patricia	Big George	Chief	Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing	PO BOX 335		Morson	NO	POW 1JO
Chief	Darlene	Ross Sandy	Chief	Northwest Angle No.33	BOX 1490		Kenora	NO	P9N 3X7
Chief	Aileen	Oshie-White	Chief	Northwest Angle No.37	PO Box 267		Sioux Narrow ON	NO	POX 1NO
Chief	Chris	Skead	Chief	Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum	PO Box 1850		Kenora	NO	P9N 3X8
Chief	William	Windigo	Chief	Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation	PO Box 68		Fort Frances ON	NO	P9A 3M5
			Tribal Council	Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services	PO Box 522; 1455 Idyllwild Drive		Fort Frances ON	NO	P9A 3M8
Grand Chief	Warren	White	Grand Chief	Grand Council Treaty #3	PO Box 1720		Kenora	NO	P9N 3X7
President	Clint	Calder	President	MNO Sunset Country Métis Council	418 Third Street East		Fort Frances ON	NO	P9A 3M3
			Métis Community Relations						
Mr.	Hank	Rowlinson	Manager	Métis Consultation Unit Métis Nation of Ontario	500 Old St. Patrick Street.; Unit D		Ottawa	NO	K1N 9G4

age 1 of 1

J. McKinnon – Minnesota Department of Transportation



Stantec Consulting Ltd.

200 - 835 Paramount Drive, Stoney Creek, ON L8J 0B4

October 1, 2015 File: 193802870

«Organization_Name»

«Region» «Address» «Address_2»

«City» «Prov» «PostCode»

Attention: «First_Name» «Last_Name», «Position» LETTER TO EXTERNAL AGENCIES

Dear «Title» «Last_Name»:

Reference: NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING 2

Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11

Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. The bridge provides access between the United States and Canada with 24-hour, full-service Port of Entry facilities.

The purpose of this letter is to advise you of the second Public Meeting planned for the study. The enclosed Notice provides additional details for your reference.

External agencies and municipal staff are invited to attend an External Agency Drop-In Meeting on **Wednesday, October 28, 2015,** from 3:00 PM to 4:00 PM, at the Rainy River Recreation Centre, 219 Government Road, Rainy River. The External Agency Meeting is being held in advance of a general public session planned between 4:00 PM and 7:00 PM at the same location. The Public Meeting will provide you with an opportunity to review the preliminary evaluation criteria, preliminary alignment and structure alternatives, and provide comments, and address questions or concerns directly with representatives of the project team.

If you are unable to attend the External Agency Meeting and would like further information regarding the study, please contact either the undersigned or one of the project team members named in the enclosed information.

Sincerely,

STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Environmental Planner

Phone: (416) 598-7663 Fax: (416) 596-6680

nevena.gazibara@stantec.com

Attachment: Notice of Public Meeting 2

c. K. Saunders - MTO Northwestern Region

D. Grove, G. Cooke - Stantec Consulting Ltd.

J. McKinnon - Minnesota Department of Transportation

Design with community in mind

ette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement (GWP 6046-10-00) External Agencies Mailing List

Category	Title	First Name Last Name	Last Name		Organization	Address	Address 2	City	Province F	Postal Code
Federal	Mr.	Rob	Dobos	Manager, Environmental Assessment Section	Environment Canada	867 Lakeshore Road	Box 5050	Burlington	NO I	L7R 4A6
Federal	Mr.	Rob	Read		Environment Canada	867 Lakeshore Road	Box 5050	Burlington	ON	L7R 4A6
Federal	Mr.	John	Woodward	Senior Environmental Officer, Ontario Region	Canadian Transportation Agency	15 Eddy Street			QC K	K1A 0N9
Federal				Fisheries Protection Program	Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada	867 Lakeshore Road		Burlington	ON L	L7S 1A1
Federal		Caitlin	Cafaro	Environmental Assessment Officer	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency	ast	Suite 907	Toronto		M4T 1M2
		David	Zeit	Senior Environmental Officer				rk	NO	M2N 6A5
			O'Keefe	al Assessi	Transport Canada	330 Sparks Street				K1A 0N5
			Bunting	Environmental Officer		4900 Yonge Street		ork		M2N 6A5
		Tania	Havelka	Navigable Waters Protection Officer		100 Front Street South				N7T 2M4
Federal	Ŋ.	sebastien	Richard	Policy Advisor	Transport Canada	330 Sparks Street		Ottawa	NO NO	K1A ONS
Federal	Mr.	Sylvain	Cyr	Environmental Operations		2265 St. Laurent Boulevard	2nd Floor	Ottawa	ON	K1G 4K3
Federal	Mr.	Christopher	Lazette	Manager, Infrastructure Northern Ontario		2265 St. Laurent Boulevard	2nd Floor	Ottawa	NO NO	K1G 4K3
Federal	Mr.	Paul	700	Director	Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	79 Bentley Avenue	2nd Floor	Ottawa	NO NO	K1A OL8
Federal	Ms.	Tuula	Schuler	Director, Northwestern Ontario District		1 Bridge Street		Point Edward	NO NO	N7V 4J5
Federal	Ms.	Debbie	Dundas	Project Officer- Infrastructure and Environmental	Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	5755 River Road		Niagara Falls (NO NO	L2G 3K9
Federal	Ms.	Kim	Beaudry	Chief of Operations	cλ	301 Scott Street 2nd Floor		Fort Frances (NO NO	P9A 1H1
Federal	Ms.	Angela	MacNeil	Facilities Officer for Rainy River (Senior Program Officer)	CBSA - SNC Lavelan (property caretakers)	100 Metcalfe Street, 17th Floor		Ottawa	NO NO	K1A 0L8
Federal		Rejean	Cantlon	Communications Advisor	ıada	25 St. Clair Avenue East	Suite 700	Toronto	NO NO	M4T 1M2
Federal	Mr.	Normand	Roy	Staff Seargant	е	221 Archibald Street North		Thunder Bay (d NO	P7C3Y3
Federal	Ms.	Daniella	Fisher	Public Affairs Officer	Department of Foreign Affairs, Trade and Development Canada	Consulate General of Canada in Minneapolis; 701 4th Avenue South	Suite 900	Minneapolis	NN S	55415-1899
Federal	Mr.	Mathieu	Delorme	Senior Policy Officer	Department of Foreign Affairs, Trade and Development Canada	125 Sussex Drive		Ottawa	NO	K1A 0G2
Federal	Ms,	Nina	Hamad	Manager Corporate and Internal Communications Unit	Canadian Food Inspection Agency	1400 Mervale Road Tower, Floor 2, Room 141		Ottawa	NO	K1A 0Y9
Federal	Ms.	Charlene	Bevan	Regional Director	Canada Food Inspection Agency (CFIA)	174 Stone Rd. W.		Guelph	NO NO	N1G 4S9
Federal	Ms.	Kelly	Senkiw	sment	Health Canada	269 Laurier Avenue West, A/L 4904A		Ottawa	NO NO	K1A 0K9
Federal	Mr.	Kyle	Hipsley	Acting Commissioner International Boundary Commission US and Canada		2000L Street NW	Suite 615	Washington	DC 2	20036 USA
Federal	Mr.	Joe	Harrietha	Senior Surveyor		588 Booth Street	Room 210	Ottawa	NO K	K1A 0Y7
		Daniel	Fortin	Senior Surveyor	International Boundary Commission - (IBC) Canada	588 Booth Street	Room 210	Ottawa		K1A 0Y7
		Trish	Morris	Director	International Joint Commission	100 Ouellette Avenue, 8th Fl		Windsor		N9A 6T3
	Ms.	Jackie	Macewicz	Manager of Public Projects	(CN)	eet		Point		54481
Utility			Linder	Manager of Public Works		4 Welding Way	PO Box 1000	Concord	NO	L4K 1B0
Provincial	Mr.	Ray	Boivin	Senior Environmental Officer-Kenora Area Office		808 Robertson Street		Kenora	NO	P9N 1X9
Provincial	Ms.	Ellen	Cramm	Environmental Planner/EA Coordinator		435 James Street South	Suite 331	Thunder Bay	NO	P7E 6S7
Provincial	Ms.	Bonnie	McNulty	Regional Advisor-Thunder Bay Office	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport	435 James Street South	Suite 334	Thunder Bay ON		P7E 6S7

List
Mailing
ncies N
al Age
Extern
00-0
46-1
WP 6
ent (G)
lacem
ge Rep
Bridg
ational
Interna
River
Rainy
andette/
Ba

OH:L		Circt Name Lact Name	I not Nome	Docition			Apple 2003	į.	Osairioa	Books Code
Category y			Last Name	rosition	Olganization	Addiess		city	רוטאוונפ	-Ustal Code
				Archaeology Review Officer,	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and					
Provincial	Ms.	Paige	Campbell	Archaeology Program Unit	Sport	435 James Street South	Suite 334	Thunder Bay	NO	P7E 6S7
				Northern Development Advisor-	Ministry of Northern Development					
Provincial	Ā.	Frank	Bastone	Tourism, Kenora and Area	and Mines	810 Robertson Street	Suite 104	Kenora	NO	P9N 4J2
				Northern Development Officer,	Ministry of Northern Development					
Provincial	Ms.	Kim	Austen	Kenora and Area	and Mines	810 Robertson Street	Suite 104	Kenora	NO	P9N 4J2
				Northern Development Officer,	Ministry of Northern Development					
Provincial	Ms.	Jane	Gillon	Kenora and Area	and Mines	922 Scott Street		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 1J4
					Ontario Provincial Police, Northwest					
Provincial	Ā.	Ken	Mantey	Traffic Staff Sergeant	Region Headquarters	615 James Street South	2nd Floor	Thunder Bay	NO	P7E 6P6
					Ontario Provincial Police- Rainy					
Provincial	Ā.	Dereck	McLean	Administrative Sergeant	River Detachment	320 Portage Avenue		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3P9
				Superintendent-Northwest Region	Ontario Provincial Police, Northwest					
Provincial	Ā.	Ron	Van Straalen	Headquarters	Region Headquarters	615 James Street South	2nd Floor	Thunder Bay	NO	P7E 6P6
Municipal	Mr.	Veldron	Vogan	Chief Administration Officer	Town of Rainy River	PO Box 488		Rainy River	NO	P0W 1L0
Municipal	Ms.	Deborah	Ewald	Mayor	Town of Rainy River	PO Box 488		Rainy River	NO	P0W 1L0
legio i di 194	20.0	200		accided Administration of the Control	Rainy River District Social Services	+*************************************		10000	NO.	
Mulicipal			McCormick	Ciller Administration Officer	Administration Board	לסט סנטנו סוופפו		roit ridiices		P9A 1H2
Municipal	Mr.	Ed	Carlson	EMS Deputy Chief	EMS Rainy River District Social Servic 801 Scott Street	801 Scott Street		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 1J3
Municipal					Rainy River Health Centre	115 Fourth Street		Rainy River	ON	P0W 1L0
Municipal	Ms.	Linda	Armstrong	Mayor	Dawson Township	PO Box 427		Rainy River	NO	P0W 1L0
Municipal	Mr.	Patrick	Giles	Clerk	Dawson Township	POBox 427		Rainy River	NO	P0W 1L0

age 2 of 2



Stantec Consulting Ltd.

200 - 835 Paramount Drive, Stoney Creek, ON L8J 0B4

October 1, 2015 File: 193802870

«Address» «Address_2» «City» «Prov» «PostCode»

Attention: «First Name» «Last Name» PROPERTY OWNER LETTER/STAKEHOLDERS

Dear «Title» «Last_Name»:

Reference: NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING 2

Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11

Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. The bridge provides access between the United States and Canada with 24-hour, full-service Port of Entry facilities.

The purpose of this letter is to advise you of the second Public Meeting planned for the study. The enclosed Notice provides additional details for your reference.

You are invited to attend a Public Meeting on **Wednesday, October 28, 2015,** from 4:00 PM to 7:00 PM at the Rainy River Recreation Centre, 219 Government Road, Rainy River. The Public Meeting will provide you with an opportunity to review the preliminary evaluation criteria, preliminary alignment and structure alternatives, provide comments, and address questions or concerns directly with representatives of the project team.

If you have any questions regarding the study, please contact the undersigned or one of the Project Managers named in the enclosed material.

Sincerely,

STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Environmental Planner Phone: (416) 598-7663 Fax: (416) 596-6680

nevena.gazibara@stantec.com

Attachment: Notice of Public Meeting 2

C. K. Saunders- MTO Northwestern Region

D. Grove, G. Cooke – Stantec Consulting Ltd.
J. McKinnon – Minnesota Department of Transportation

Design with community in mind

Public Meeting 3



Memo

To: K. Saunders, S. Wall From: Nevena Gazibara

MTO Northwestern Region Stantec-Toronto Office

File: 193802870 Date: April 27, 2016

Reference: Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River

(GWP 6046-10-00)

Notice of Public Meeting 3 Timing Strategy

Please find below the draft Notice of Public Meeting 3 timing strategy for the above-mentioned project.

key stage	DATE	

MTO Final Advertisement Approval and Internal Notification	Friday, April 8, 2016
Notice to MPP (sent by MTO)	Thursday, April 28, 2016
External Agency Mailing (Letter, Flyer and Comment Sheet)	Wednesday, May 4, 2016
Businesses, Property Owners and Stakeholder Mailing (Flyer)	Wednesday, May 4, 2016
Mailing to First Nation and Aboriginal groups (on MTO Letterhead)	Wednesday, May 4, 2016
Canada Post Unaddressed Ad Mailing	Starting May 11, 2016
Ontario Government Notice in: Rainy River Record (Published on Tuesdays)	Tuesday, May 17, 2016
Ontario Government Notice in: Fort Frances Times (Published on Wednesday)	Wednesday, May 18, 2016
External Agency Meeting 3 (Rainy River Recreation Centre, Rainy River)	Wednesday, May 25, 2016 3:00pm-4:00pm
Public Meeting 3 (Rainy River Recreation Centre, Rainy River)	Wednesday, May 25, 2016 4:00pm-7:00pm

Design with community in mind



April 27, 2016 K. Saunders, S. Wall Page 2 of 2

Reference: Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River

(GWP 6046-10-00)

Notice of Public Meeting 3 Timing Strategy

Dulalia Manting Canananta nagurata al la u	Frields Lune 24 2017
Public Meeting Comments requested by:	Friday, June 24, 2016

A Canada Post Unaddressed Ad Mailing will be included as part of the Public Meeting 3 notification to include all residents and businesses within the Town of Rainy River. Approximately 451 residents and businesses within the Town of Rainy River will receive the notice. Flyers will be distributed to addresses in the POW Forward Sortation Area.

Sincerely,

STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM

Environmental Planner Phone: 416-598-7663 Fax: 416-596-6680

nevena.gazibara@stantec.com

Design with community in mind

c. D. Grove, G. Cooke - Stantec Consulting Ltd.

J. McKinnon - Minnesota Department of Transportation

Gazibara, Nevena

From: Wall, Steven (MTO) <Steven.Wall@ontario.ca>

Sent: Thursday, April 28, 2016 10:11 AM

To: Cooper, Doug (MTO); Coulter, Ken (MNDM); Galloway, Iain (MTO); Taylor, John P.

(MTO); Piscopo, Annemarie (MTO); Kaszuba, Linda (MTO); Caldwell, Bruce (MTO); Weiss,

Gary (MTO); scmpp@ndp.on.ca

Cc: Saunders, Kevin (MTO); DeCal, Patricia (MTO); Nye, Sharon (MTO); Cooke, Gregg;

Gazibara, Nevena

Subject: G.W.P. 6046-10-00, Rainy River/Baudette International Bridge, Hwy 11 - Ontario

Government Notice - Public Information Centre #3

Attachments: adv_02870_PIC3_fnl.pdf

Attached is a copy of a public advertisement to be placed in the following newspapers:

Rainy River Record Tuesday, May 17th, 2016

Fort Frances Times Wednesday May 18th, 2016

This is a routine notice for a Public Information Centre and is a requirement of the ministry's environmental assessment process. The ad has been prepared by our consultant Stantec Consulting Ltd.

Project specific comments and concerns may be directed to Kevin Saunders or Greg Cooke, as indicated in the advertisement.

Steve Wall Environmental Planner Ministry of Transportation – Northwest Region 615 James Street South Thunder Bay, Ontario (807) 473-2126

1



BAUDETTE/RAINY RIVER INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT

Highway 11, Town of Rainy River Notice of Public Meeting 3

THE STUDY

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. This notice is to announce the third Public Meeting.

1km

11

N

Rainy River

11

Rainy River_

Study Area

GWP 6046-10-00

Main St W -

The purpose of the third Public Meeting is to:

- Present and seek input on the Preferred Plan (preferred alignment and preferred bridge type);
- Present and seek input on the results of the evaluation of alternatives; and
- Answer questions about the study.

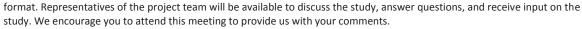
The Public Meeting is scheduled as follows:

Date: Wednesday, May 25, 2016
Location: Rainy River Recreation Centre

219 Government Road Rainy River ON

ime: 4:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.

The Public Meeting will be held as a drop-in style, open house



THE PROCESS

This study is a Group 'B' project under the *Class Environmental Assessment (EA) for Provincial Transportation Facilities* (2000), and three Public Meetings have been planned for this project. This will be the third and final Public Meeting.

A *Transportation Environmental Study Report* (TESR) will be prepared and made available for a 30-day public review period at the end of the study. Notices regarding the availability of the TESR will be published in local newspapers and sent to persons on the mailing list. This study is a Designated Project under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act* (2012). A Project Description will be prepared and submitted for public review at approximately the same time as the TESR public review period. The Project Description will be made publicly available on the Canadian Environmental Assessment Registry (www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca).

COMMENTS

If you wish to comment on this project, have your name added to the project mailing list, or have any questions about this project, please contact one of the individuals identified below.

Gregg Cooke, P.Eng. Kevin Saunders

Consultant Project Manager (Canada) MTO Senior Project Manager Stantec Consulting Ltd. Ministry of Transportation 200-835 Paramount Drive Northwestern Region Stoney Creek ON L8J 0B4 615 James Street South Tel: 905-381-3227 Thunder Bay ON P7E 6P6 Call Collect: 905-385-3234 Tel: 807-473-2109

Fax: 905-385-3534 Toll free: 1-800-465-5034

Email: gregg.cooke@stantec.com Fax: 807-473-2168

Email: kevin.saunders@ontario.ca

You are encouraged to visit the project website, www.dot.state.mn.us/d2/projects/baudette-bridge, to obtain current project information. If you have any accessibility requirements in order to participate in the project, please contact one of the Project Team members listed above.

Comments and information are being collected to assist MTO in meeting the requirements of the *Ontario Environmental Assessment Act*. Information will be collected in accordance with the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*. All comments will be maintained on file for use during the study and, with the exception of personal information, may be included in study documentation and become part of the public record.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION



Provincial Highways Management Planning & Design Section Northwestern Region 615 James Street South Thunder Bay, Ontario P7E 6P6 Tel.: (807) 473-2002 Fax: (807) 473-2168

May 4, 2016 File: 193802870

Reference:

Dear Chief / Sir / Madam:

LETTER TO FIRST NATIONS

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING 3

Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River

(GWP 6046-10-00)

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River.

A letter was sent to you on October 1, 2015 to invite you to the second Public Meeting for this study. The purpose of this letter is to advise you of the third Public Meeting planned for the study. The enclosed Notice provides additional details for your reference.

We would also like to advise you that this study is a Designated Project under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act* (CEAA 2012). A Project Description will be prepared and submitted for public review at approximately the same time as the *Transportation Environmental Study Report* (TESR) public review period for the MTO Class EA process. If you have any questions about the CEAA process or would like to discuss the federal environmental assessment, please contact the CEAA Ontario office at 416-952-1576 or by email at CEAA.ontario.ACEE@ceaa-acee.gc.ca.

You are invited to attend an External Agency Drop-In Meeting on Wednesday, May 25, 2016, from 3:00 PM to 4:00 PM, at the Rainy River Recreation Centre, 219 Government Road, Rainy River, Ontario. The External Agency Meeting is being held in advance of a general public session planned between 4:00 PM and 7:00 PM at the same location. The Public Meeting will provide you with an opportunity to review the Preferred Plan, the results of the evaluation of alternatives, and to provide comments, questions or concerns to representatives of the project team. You are welcome to drop in anytime to review the display materials, provide comments, and address questions or concerns directly with the project team.

The project team will keep you up-to-date on the status of the study as the project progresses. We invite and encourage your input.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at (807) 473-2109 or 1-800-465-5034, or by email at kevin.saunders@ontario.ca. If you would prefer a meeting with ministry staff, that could also be arranged. Please contact me at your earliest convenience if you are interested in such a meeting. Yours Truly,

Kevin Saunders MTO Senior Project Manager, Northwestern Region Tel: (807) 473-2109 Fax: (807) 473-2168 kevin.saunders@ontario.ca

- c. D. Grove, G. Cooke, M. Caron, N. Gazibara Stantec Consulting Ltd.
 - J. McKinnon Minnesota Department of Transportation

Title	First Name	Last Name	Position	Organization	Address	Address 2	City	Province	Province Postal Code
Chief	Carl	Tuesday	Chief	Big Grassy River First Nation	PO Box 414		Morson	NO	POW 1J0
Chief	Jim	Leonard II	Chief	Rainy River First Nation	PO Box 450		Emo	NO	POW 1E0
Chief	Katherine	Kishiqueb	Chief	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	PO BOX 160		Nestor Falls	NO	POX 1K0
Chief	Wayne	Smith	Chief	Naicatchewenin First Nation	PO BOX 15	RR 1	Devlin	NO	P0W 1C0
Chief	Sara	Mainville	Chief	Couchiching First Nation	RR 2; RMB 2027		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3M3
Chief	Janice	Henderson	Chief	Mitaanjigamiing First Nation	PO BOX 609		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3M9
Chief	Patricia	Big George	Chief	Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing	PO BOX 335		Morson	NO	P0W 1J0
Chief	Darlene	Ross Sandy	Chief	Northwest Angle No.33	BOX 1490		Kenora	NO	P9N 3X7
Chief	Aileen	Oshie-White	Chief	Northwest Angle No.37	PO Box 267	-,	Sioux NarrowsON	NO	POX 1N0
Chief	Chris	Skead	Chief	Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum	PO Box 1850		Kenora	NO	P9N 3X8
Chief	William	Windigo	Chief	Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation	PO Box 68		Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3M5
			Tribal Council	Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services	PO Box 522; 1455 ldyllwild Drive		Fort Frances ON	NO	P9A 3M8
Grand Chief	Warren	White	Grand Chief	Grand Council Treaty #3	PO Box 1720		Kenora	NO	P9N 3X7
President	Clint	Calder	President	MNO Sunset Country Métis Council	418 Third Street East	_	Fort Frances	NO	P9A 3M3
			Métis Community Relations						
Mr.	Hank	Rowlinson	Manager	Métis Consultation Unit Métis Nation of Ontario	500 Old St. Patrick Street.; Unit D		Ottawa	NO	K1N 9G4
			Director of Intergovernmental						
274	200	()	100	MAGHIC Concultation I lait Matic Matic act Optario	7F Choshockan Cass Change 211		0	2	0000

age 1 of 1



Stantec Consulting Ltd.

300-49 Bathurst Street, Toronto ON M5V 2P2

May 4, 2016 File: 193802870

Organization
Region
Address
Address 2
City Province Postal Code

Attention: First Name Last Name, Position LETTER TO EXTERNAL AGENCIES

Dear Title Last Name:

Reference: NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING 3

Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11

Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. to undertake the Preliminary Design and Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for the replacement of the Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge on Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River. The bridge provides access between the United States and Canada with 24-hour, full-service Port of Entry facilities.

The purpose of this letter is to advise you of the third Public Meeting planned for the study. The enclosed Notice provides additional details for your reference.

External agencies and municipal staff are invited to attend an External Agency Drop-In Meeting on **Wednesday, May 25, 2016,** from 3:00 PM to 4:00 PM, at the Rainy River Recreation Centre, 219 Government Road, Rainy River. The External Agency Meeting is being held in advance of a general public session planned between 4:00 PM and 7:00 PM at the same location. The Public Meeting will provide you with an opportunity to review the Preferred Plan, the results of the evaluation of alternatives, and to provide comments, and address questions or concerns directly with representatives of the project team.

If you are unable to attend the External Agency Meeting and would like further information regarding the study, please contact either the undersigned or one of the project team members named in the enclosed information.

Sincerely,

STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Environmental Planner

Phone: (416) 598-7663 Fax: (416) 596-6680

nevena.gazibara@stantec.com

Attachment: Notice of Public Meeting 3

c. K. Saunders - MTO Northwestern Region

D. Grove, G. Cooke - Stantec Consulting Ltd.

J. McKinnon - Minnesota Department of Transportation

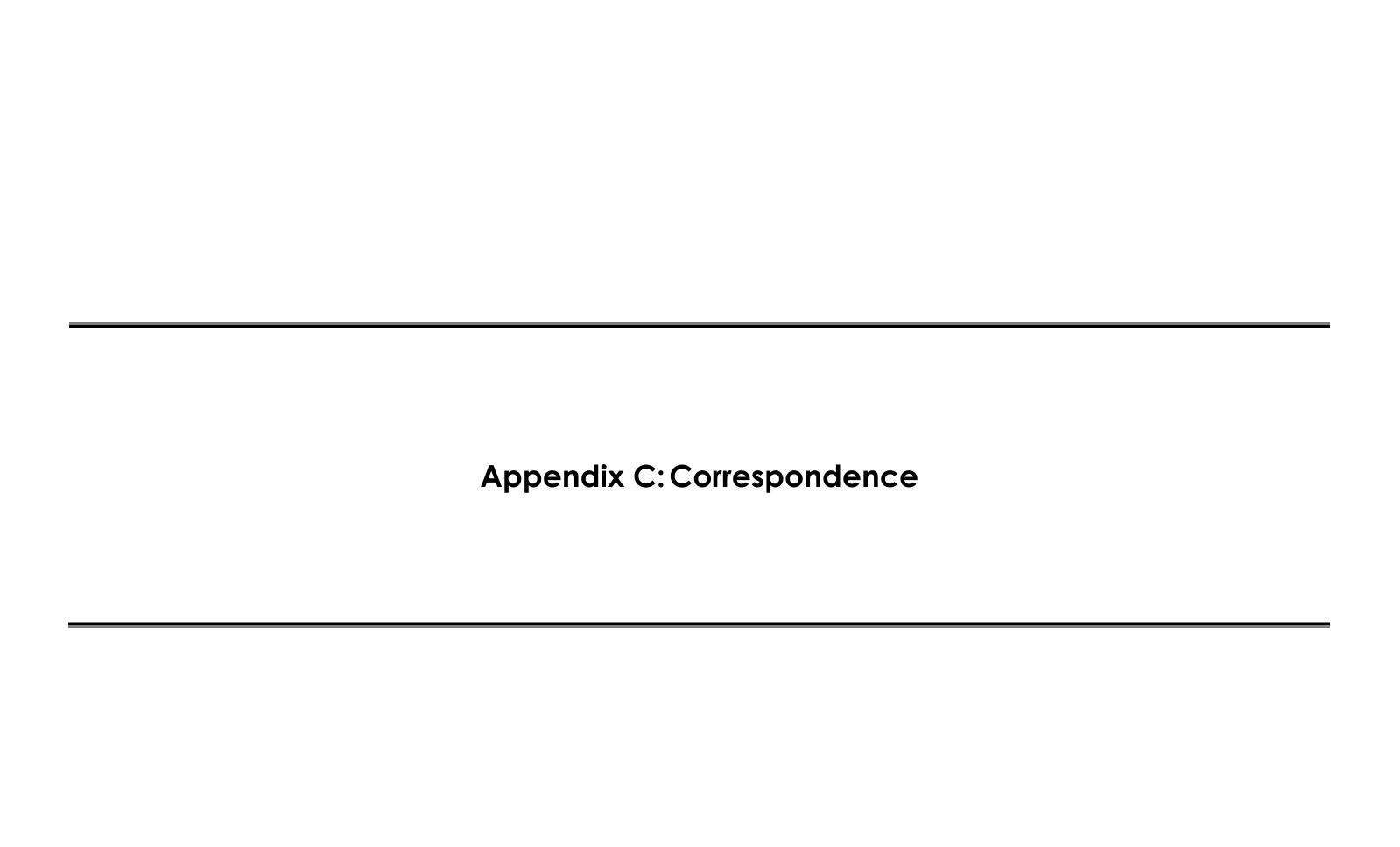
Design with community in mind

audette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement (GWP 6046-10-00) External Agencies Mailing List

Category Title		First Name Last Name	Last Name	Position	Organization	Address	Address 2	City	Province	Province Postal Code
Federal	Mr.	Rob	Dobos	Manager, Environmental Assessment Section	Environment Canada	867 Lakeshore Road	Box 5050	Burlington	NO	L7R 4A6
Federal	Mr.	Rob	Read	Environmental Assessment Officer	Environment Canada	867 Lakeshore Road	Box 5050	Burlington	NO	L7R 4A6
Federal	Mr.	John	Woodward	Senior Environmental Officer, Ontario Region		15 Eddy Street		Gatineau	ος	K1A 0N9
Federal				Fisheries Protection Program	Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada	867 Lakeshore Road		Burlington	NO	L7S 1A1
Federal	Z Ss.	Caitlin	Cafaro	Environmental Assessment Officer	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency	55 St. Clair Avenue East	Suite 907	Toronto	NO O	M4T 1M2
Federal		David	Zeit	Senior Environmental Officer		4900 Yonge Street		North York	ON	M2N 6A5
Federal		Sarah	O'Keefe	Senior Advisor - Environmental Assessi	Transport Canada	330 Sparks Street		Ottawa	NO	K1A 0N5
Federal		Sarah	Bunting			4900 Yonge Street		North York	NO	M2N 6A5
Federal		Tania	Havelka	Navigable Waters Protection Officer		100 Front Street South		Sarnia	NO 8	N7T 2M4
Federal	ž ž	Sylvain	Nichard	Policy Addisor Director General, Infrastructure and Environmental Operations	Canada Border Services Agency (CRSA)	330 Sparks Street 2265 St. Laurent Boulevard	2nd Floor	Ottawa	N C	KIG 4K3
Federal		Christopher	Lazette	Manager, Infrastructure Northern Ontario	Border Services Agency	2265 St. Laurent Boulevard	2nd Floor	Ottawa	NO O	K1G 4K3
Federal		Paul	Loo	Director	Border Services Agency	79 Bentley Avenue	2nd Floor	Ottawa	NO	K1A 0L8
Federal	Ms.	Tuula	Schuler	Director, Northwestern Ontario District	Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	1 Bridge Street		Point Edward	NO	N7V 4J5
Fodoral	Mc	Dobbio	Dundae	Project Officer- Infrastructure and	Canada Border Services Agency	5755 Bivar Brad		Niogara Ealle	Z	36 369
Federal		Kim	Beaudry	Chief of Operations	Border Services Agency	301 Scott Street 2nd Floor		Fort Frances		P9A 1H1
Federal	Ms.	Angela	MacNeil	Facilities Officer for Rainy River (Senior Program Officer)	CBSA - SNC Lavelan (property caretakers)	100 Metcalfe Street, 17th Floor		Ottawa	NO	K1A 0L8
Federal		Rejean	Cantlon	Communications Advisor	nada	25 St. Clair Avenue East	Suite 700	Toronto	NO	M4T 1M2
Federal	Mr.	Normand	Roy	Staff Seargant	Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP)	221 Archibald Street North		Thunder Bay	NO	P7C3Y3
Federal	Ms.	Daniella	Fisher	Public Affairs Officer	Department of Foreign Affairs, Trade and Development Canada	Consulate General of Canada in Minneapolis; 701 4th Avenue South	Suite 900	Minneapolis	Z	55415-1899
Federal		Mathieu	Delorme	Senior Policy Officer	Department of Foreign Affairs, Trade and Development Canada	125 Sussex Drive		Ottawa	NO	K1A 0G2
Federal	Ms,	Nina	Hamad	Manager Corporate and Internal Communications Unit	Canadian Food Inspection Agency	1400 Mervale Road Tower, Floor 2, Room 141		Ottawa	NO	K1A 0Y9
Federal	Ms.	Charlene	Bevan	Regional Director	Canada Food Inspection Agency (CFIA)	174 Stone Rd. W.		Guelph	NO	N1G 4S9
Federal	Ms.	Kelly	Senkiw	Environmental Assessment Coordinator	Health Canada	269 Laurier Avenue West, A/L 4904A		Ottawa	NO	K1A 0K9
Federal	Mr.	Kyle	Hipsley	Acting Commissioner International Boundary Commission US and Canada	International Boundary Commission (IBC) - US	2000L Street NW	Suite 615	Washington	20	20036 USA
Federal		Joe	Harrietha	Senior Surveyor	International Boundary Commission (IBC) Canada	588 Booth Street	Room 210	Ottawa	NO	K1A 0Y7
Federal	Ā.	Daniel	Fortin	Senior Surveyor	Boundary Commission -	588 Booth Street	Room 210	Ottawa	NO	K1A 0Y7
Federal		Trish	Morris	Director	Joint Commission	100 Ouellette Avenue, 8th Fl		Windsor	NO	N9A 6T3
Utility	Ms.	Jackie	Macewicz	Manager of Public Projects	(CN)	1625 Depot Street		Stevens Point WI	M	54481
Utility		Stefan	Linder	Manager of Public Works		4 Welding Way	PO Box 1000	Concord	ON	L4K 1B0
Provincial	Μr.	Ray	Boivin	Senior Environmental Officer-Kenora Area Office	Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change	808 Robertson Street		Kenora	NO	P9N 1X9
Provincial	Ms.	Ellen	Cramm	Environmental Planner/EA Coordinator		435 James Street South	Suite 331	Thunder Bay	NO	P7E 6S7
Provincial	Ms.	Bonnie	McNulty	Regional Advisor-Thunder Bay Office	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport	435 James Street South	Suite 334	Thunder Bay ON		P7E 6S7

Page 1 of 2

Category	Title	First Name Last Name	Last Name	Position	Organization	Address	Address 2	City	Province Postal Code	ostal Code
				Archaeology Review Officer,	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and					
Provincial	Ms.	Paige	Campbell	Archaeology Program Unit	Sport	435 James Street South	Suite 334	Thunder Bay C	ON P.	P7E 6S7
				Northern Development Advisor-	Ministry of Northern Development					
Provincial	Ā.	Frank	Bastone	Tourism, Kenora and Area	and Mines	810 Robertson Street	Suite 104	Kenora	NO	P9N 4J2
				Northern Development Officer,	Ministry of Northern Development					
Provincial	Ms.	Kim	Austen	Kenora and Area	and Mines	810 Robertson Street	Suite 104	Kenora	NO NO	P9N 4J2
				Northern Development Officer,	Ministry of Northern Development					
Provincial	Ms.	Jane	Gillon	Kenora and Area	and Mines	922 Scott Street		Fort Frances C	NO	P9A 1J4
					Ontario Provincial Police, Northwest					
Provincial	Ā.	Ken	Mantey	Traffic Staff Sergeant	Region Headquarters	615 James Street South	2nd Floor	Thunder Bay ON		P7E 6P6
					Ontario Provincial Police- Rainy					
Provincial	Ā.	Dereck	McLean	Administrative Sergeant	River Detachment	320 Portage Avenue		Fort Frances C	NO	P9A 3P9
				Superintendent-Northwest Region	Ontario Provincial Police, Northwest					
Provincial	Ā.	Ron	Van Straalen	Headquarters	Region Headquarters	615 James Street South	2nd Floor	Thunder Bay C	ON	P7E 6P6
Municipal	Mr.	Veldron	Vogan	Chief Administration Officer	Town of Rainy River	PO Box 488		Rainy River C	NO PI	P0W 1L0
Municipal	Ms.	Deborah	Ewald	Mayor	Town of Rainy River	PO Box 488		Rainy River C	ON P	P0W 1L0
Municipal	Ν	Dan		Chief Administration Officer	cial Services	450 Scott Street		Fort Frances	NO	
			McCormick		Administration Board					P9A 1H2
Municipal	Mr.	Ed	Carlson	EMS Deputy Chief	EMS Rainy River District Social Servic 801 Scott Street	801 Scott Street		Fort Frances C	ON P	P9A 1J3
Municipal					Rainy River Health Centre	115 Fourth Street		Rainy River C	ON P	P0W 1L0
Municipal	Ms.	Linda	Armstrong	Mayor	Dawson Township	PO Box 427		Rainy River C	ON P	P0W 1L0
Municipal	Mr.	Patrick	Giles	Clerk	Dawson Township	PO Box 427		Rainy River C	ON P	P0W 1L0



Summary of Agency and Public Correspondence		
ry of Agency and Public	orrespondence	
ry of Agency and Publi	\circ	
ry of Agency and	ubli	
ry of Agency a		
ry of Ager	an	
ry of A	e	
Summary of A	0	
Summary of	⋖	
Summary	of	
	Summary	

Summary of Agency and Public Correspondence BAUDETTE/RAINY RIVER INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT ON HIGHWAY 11, TOWN OF RAINY RIVER (GWP 6046-10-00) TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY REPORT

Page 1 of 10

Stantec

	Summary of Agency and Public Correspondence	nce
Contact Information	Issue/Concern	Action taken by Project Team
Fisheries Protection Program Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada	 Attended CEA Agency Meeting #1 (January 26, 2016) – separate meeting notes are available for the meeting. At the meeting, DFO had the following comments: Noted that permits under their authority cannot be issued until Canadian Environmental Assessment Act (CEAA) process is complete Provided detailed overview of federal process to identify aquatic impacts and submit for permits under the Federal Fisheries Act Noted that impacts to fish habitat are possible due to proposed piers or infill at bridge abutments, and construction related impacts including potential for infill, causeways or coffer dams Noted impacts to fish habitat can be offset by providing mitigation Noted Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO) and DFO have approved protocol to identify risk associated with project – this process is proceeding Noted that once DFO is notified of the project, a DFO contact can be assigned – subsequent to meeting. Megan Lay was assigned to the project 	• Comments noted and circulated to project team
Global Affairs Canada 125 Sussex Drive Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0G2	 Email (October 1, 2015) indicates that information about the project must be submitted to Global Affairs Canada (GAC) and the State Department, and an assessment would need to be done if there are impacts on water levels and flows. GAC will liaise with ECCC, who will conduct the technical analysis to determine if there is an impact on water levels/flows. Email (November 9, 2015) noting that the U.S. State Department should be included in the interagency consultation plan. Asked about federal and state funding and when construction is expected to begin. Asked what the third type of bidding process would be, aside from Design-build, and separate design and construction Request for Proposals (RFPs) Email (November 11, 2015) update indicating that the funding and construction dates are projected for 2018 Response (November 16, 2015) noted that GAC would 	 Response (July 22, 2015) noting that the first international stakeholder meeting had not occurred yet and was tentatively scheduled for October 2015 Provided information about the Public Involvement Plan for the project Provided the displays presented at the first Public Meeting and a summary document Response (November 13, 2015) answering questions posed on November 9, 2015. Noted that a series of online webinar meetings to replace the international stakeholder meeting that had to be cancelled in October. Noted that the first webinar is scheduled for December. Asked how GAC would like to proceed with consultation. Provided a breakdown of funding for the project.



Contact Information		Issue/Concern	Action taken by Project Team
	internally	/ discuss how they wish to proceed with	Indicated and explained the new project
	from stat	consultation: Asked II any randring is projected to corne from state dollars	delivery method of constituction; Frovided the Interagency Involvement Plan and Bridge
	Response	Response (December 2, 2015) with questions, including: is	Alignment Alternatives.
	the State	the State of Minnesota paying the entirety of the pre-	 Response (November 16, 2015) indicated that
	letting co	letting consulting contract with Stantec, or is Ontario	all bonds are State of Minnesota funds
		payling all equal allibulit.?	 Response (December 6, 2015) providing
		a SAC infecting # 1 (December 18, 2013) = 9 meeting notes are available for the meeting	answers to questions posed on becerning 2, 2, 2015. Indicated that Ontario is paying an equal
	At the m	At the meeting, GAC had the following comments:	amount of the pre-letting consulting contract and will participate equally in future contracts
	- Prov	Provided overview of their relationship with the IJC	required for project development. The
	- Note Inter	Noted they are responsible for implementing International Boundary Waters Treaty Act for Canada	Minnesota Department of Transportation
	NOTE -	Noted that, based on discussions with ECCC, there	(MnDOT) and MTO are planning to split
	are	are certain piers that are more hydraulically efficient	GAC responded during GAC Meeting #1
		of the Act requires a bydraudic analysis he	(December 18, 2015)
	alon -	noted the Act requires a right analysis be submitted, and that they will submit it to ECCC for	 Stantec asked for additional detail to identify what could be considered a significant impact
	review	Me	to hydrology
	- Disc Desk	Discussed study with US counterparts at the Canada Desk of the State Department	Stantec noted design issues related to Arainage on proposed bidge, which could
	- Advi	Advised that International Rainy-Lake of the Woods	lead to stormwater from U.S. side of structure
	Wat	Watershed Board can provide expertise regarding	being treated in Canada
	have	drainage and stormwater management issues that have impacts across the border	Notified of PIC 2 and External Agency Meeting through direct mail (October 1, 2015)
	 Response for the R 	Response (January 7, 2016) provided contact information for the Rainy-Lake of the Woods Watershed Board	 Email (January 7, 2016) indicating that the
	Email (Ja	Email (January 11, 2016) asking whether there is any	project team is interested in corresponding with the Rainy – Lake of the Woods Watershed
	Informati the U.S.	information available on any plans to route traffic through the U.S.	Board to discuss stormwater management, and asked for a contact for the Board
	 Response are no p 	Response (January 11, 2016) asking to confirm that there are no plans to re-route traffic through the U.S.	Response (January 11, 2016) indicating one
	Attended	Attended CEA Agency Meeting #1 (January 26, 2016) -	morning (eastbound). Jersey barriers were
	separate	separate meeting notes are available for the meeting	placed on the westbound lane to
	■ Email (M.	Email (March 2, 2016) indicating a potential issue during the construction stage that because of anticipated 11.5	counterbalance uplift forces until the situation could be repaired. Noted there will be cross
	federalf	federal funding, the project would be subject to U.S.	Canada traffic, and it will alternate between

Stantec

Page 3 of 10

BAUDETTE/RAINY RIVER INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT ON HIGHWAY 11, TOWN OF RAINY RIVER (GWP 6046-10-00) TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY REPORT

	Action taken by Project Team	site Response (January 11, 2016) providing a response from the Minister, and indicated that traffic would no longer be directed through
מ		site Respo respor traffic
sullillaly of Agency and Fublic Collespondence	lssue/Concern	market access barriers to Canadian firms (e.g. steel manufacturers). Indicated that GAC is interested in tracking this and risk-managing with the Minnesota Department of Transportation
	Contact Information	

- Email (May 9, 2016) asking if the project team had documentation regarding the Maine/New Brunswick example, and when Maine applied Buy America requirements. Inquired how recent this was, or if it was paid by New Brunswick
- Telephone conversation (May 11, 2016) noted that GAC met with the State Department and IJC to discuss the project, and that there was concern that the project would have to go through the complete IJC process. Indicated that they are planning to prepare a Special Agreement between Governments to expedite the process, noting all effects and mitigation of changes to levels and flows. The agreement framework is based on an agreement from 1969, and hydraulic assessment information will be inserted later. GAC and the State Department believe that developing the framework now will expedite the process.

 Also advised that the Rainy River / Lake of the Woods Watershed Board is meeting August 8, and suggested the
- During telephone conversation (September 9, 2015) noted that once the Preferred Plan is closer to being selected Project Team give an update
 Attended CEA Agency Meeting #2 (October 20, 2016) – separate meeting notes are available for the meeting

Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency

. .

that the CEAA Project Description (PD) submission requirements can be discussed and a meeting can be arranged

- Noted that sample PDs would be provided Attended CEA Agency Meeting #1 (January 26, 2016) separate meeting notes are available for the meeting At the meeting, CEA Agency had the following comments:
- Response email to telephone conversation (September 10, 2015) providing update, PIC 1 displays, and information regarding the project (including website and mindmixer link)

 Noted that a summary package with any relevant information, notes, and handouts from the International Stakeholder Workshop would be provided

 During CEA Agency Meeting #1 (January 26, 2016), Stantec noted project permitting flowchart includes 365-day timeline, but there is concern that it could affect construction start and utilization of funding Ouestioned whether CEAA Environmental Assessment (EA) timing has been considered in overall project
- Provided Contract Documents received from New Brunswick for GAC's review (May 11, 2016) and noted that a conference call was being planned with the New Brunswick Project Managers to discuss international coordination of that project Response (January 11, 2016) providing a response from the Minister, and indicated that traffic would no longer be directed through the U.S. corridor, and that oversized/overlimit vehicles are prohibited from the route

Stantec

ondence	Action taken by Project Team	 MnDOT discussed that project schedule partly driven by a desire to utilize US Federal Funding
summary of Agency and Public Correspondence	Issue/Concern	schedule. Noted legislated timelines with both the PD and an EA required by CEAA. These timelines also
	Contact Information	

- include public comment periods on federal PD or EA documentation. 365 day timeline for EA does not include allowance for 'timeouts' that would pause
- Noted draft PD should be sent for review, so comments may be provided to confirm PD will meet agency requirements and recommendations for improvements, if required
 Noted Section 5 of PD (transboundary effects) should discuss effects outside of Canada, and cumulative effects would include effects that are not affected by international borders
 Noted that if construction is required on federal lands, Section 67 of CEAA could be triggered requiring Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA) to determine significance of environmental effects to federal lands
 Noted that CEA Agency should be copied on all consultation with federal agencies
 Email (March 4, 2016) indicating that the project construction delivery method will not have an impact on whether a federal EA is required
- Noted that if the delivery method is not selected before the PD submission, then the PD will need to describe how each delivery method will impact elements of the project (consultation, environmental effects, etc.), and the differences between who will have care and control of physical activities and project components (proponent; 3rd party)
- Email (April 6, 2016) requesting update on timelines for project, as he must forecast whether there will be any PDs to review in the coming 2 fiscal quarters

 Response (April 14, 2016) acknowledges that he received the timeline and that he has no further input at this time

 Response (April 26, 2016) indicating that he does not have access to the CEAA Screening Report that was requested, and that the Responsible Authorities (TC and DFO in this

- available to MnDOT for this bridge notes construction must start by June 2018
 Provided overview of aboriginal / First Nation consultation to date, and that list of groups contacted will be provided to CEA Agency for review, with summary of consultation to date Future correspondence with FN groups will identify the CEAA trigger for the project, and advise that CEA Agency will contact them in the near future
 - PD will include a plan of action for consultation with First Nations/aboriginal groups
 - Currently showing that construction only lies on MTO property, so Section 67 of CEAA should not be an issue
- Notified of Second International Stakeholder Webinar through email (February 19, 2016)
 Phone call (February 24, 2016) and subsequent email correspondence asking whether the construction delivery method will have any effect on whether a federal EA is initiated. Also described healther of delivery methods being considered healther and so delivery methods being considered, including: design-bid-build, construction manager/general contractor, and design-build
- Circulated response from CEA Agency to Project Team via email (March 15, 2016) Response (April 6, 2016) provides suggested schedule and notes project schedule is based on timing of planned provincial Transportation Environmental Study Report (TESR) and US public review periods, and that it would be preferred for the PD Public Review to occur in September, 2016
 - Email (April 26, 2016) requesting an electronic copy of the CEAA Screening Report for the

Page 5 of 10



BAUDETTE/RAINY RIVER INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT ON HIGHWAY 11, TOWN OF RAINY RIVER (GWP 6046-10-00) TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY REPORT

and Public Correspondence Summary of Agency

Action taken by Project Team	est Clair Fort Kent International Bridge	Tasanasa (Anril 26, 2016) providing a draft
lssue/Concern	case) would need to be contacted to fulfill the request	■ Telenhone conversation (May 12, 2016) to advise that
Contact Information		

- greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions must be considered in the PD, and a formal letter will be delivered to the project team regarding the requirements. Advised that this only applies to construction/maintenance under the "care and control" of the proponents, thus traffic on the bridge need not be considered
- Telephone conversation (mid-June, 2016) advising that the scope of the GHG assessment should be expanded beyond construction to include emissions from traffic (operations). Based on a direction received from ECCC after a PD for a new international bridge out west (George Matthew Tunnel Replacement) was submitted Email (May 20, 2016) with attached letter requesting to include GHG emissions data in the PD to be submitted to the CEA Agency
- Response (August 2, 2016) indicating that CEA Agency staff will discuss with their U.S. counterpart to discuss the question regarding the U.S. EA Process. Asked if there is a contact that MTO or MnDOT has engaged with regarding the U.S. EA process
- Attended CEA Agency Meeting #2 (October 20, 2016) separate meeting notes are available for the meeting. At the meeting, CEA Agency provided a presentation on the CEAA federal environmental assessment requirements including the Project Description submission process and timelines.
 - At the meeting, CEA Agency had the following comments:
- CEAA encourages submitting a draft Project Description for their internal review prior to the formal submission in order to confirm that the PD meets agency requirements.
- Noted that under CEA Act other federal approvals and permits cannot be issued until a decision has been made that either a federal EA is or is not required.

- nesponse (April 26, 2016) providing a draft letter to First Nations/Aboriginal groups to advise them of the next meeting, and requested comments and confirmation if a CEA Agency contact should be provided in the letter
- Notified of PIC 3 and External Agency Meeting through direct mail (May 4, 2016) Email (July 28, 2016) with questions, in addition to the question posed during the telephone conversation (May 12, 2016) of whether the decommissioning of the existing bridge should be included in the greenhouse gas emissions assessment. The email asks is it possible to provide an example of the summary that the CEA Agency requested, and if there should be a subsection for each environmental component (e.g. fish, noise, etc.) that discusses existing conditions and impacts on the U.S. side



ээг	
ıdeı	
por	
rres	
Co	
blic	
Pu	
and	
ency	
Age	
o,	
ary	
umm	
Š	

	Summary of Agency and Public Correspondence	nce
Contact Information	Issue/Concern	Action taken by Project Team
Transport Canada	 Email (August 5, 2015) indicating that Rainy River is a 	 Email (July 6, 2015) noted that a letter was sent
	scheduled navigable waterway listed in the NPA, so a	to TC Navigation Protection Program office at
	review of impacts to navigation and authorization under	the beginning of May requesting information
	the NPA will be required. A Notice of Work package must	on vertical and horizontal clearance
	be submitted, and it will be referred to the Aboriginal	requirements, but that no one has followed up.
	consultation unit and Environmental Assessment Group II a federal EA is required	Asked for a contact who can answer the information request
	 Email (November 20, 2015) summarizing telephone 	 Response (November 19, 2015) indicated that
	conversation. Indicated TC's Navigation Protection	the preliminary design stage is proceeding and
	Program (NPP) needs confirmation from Canadian	a preferred bridge location would likely be
	National Railway Company (CN) that the bridge is no	identified in early 2016. Noted that preliminary
	longer functioning as a swing bridge and that there are	discussions have occurred with the TC EA
	no plans to re-introduce that feature. Notes that if the rail	group. Indicated that the project team met
	bridge remains permanently stationary, then it is the	with the USCG, who indicated that the
	structure limiting navigation and the vehicle bridge could	adjacent CN Rail Bridge to be the controlling
	be built to have the same clearances as the rail bridge.	structure for navigation and have provided
	Noted that vessel navigation needs to be maintained	alternative horizontal and vertical navigation
	during construction, which may include a marked	requirements, and comments on the location
	navigation channel during construction	of the navigation channel for the future bridge.
	 Response (December 11, 2015) indicates that the CN rail 	Indicated that a meeting should be scheduled
	bridge is the structure limiting navigation. Asked if the U.S.	to discuss the difference in requirements that
	Coast Guard (USCG) provided information in regards to	have been received as it may affect the
	their request for increased vertical clearance (compared	bridge design
	to the rail bridge). Noted that a horizontal clearance of	 Response (November 23, 2015) indicates that
	100 feet per the recommendation of USCG would meet	other agencies indicate that the swing portion
	requirements. A safe navigation channel may need to be	of the bridge is no longer operational, but CN
	marked during construction. Indicated the navigation	has not confirmed. Indicated that there would
	envelopes and bridge piers should match as much as	be a meeting on December 10, 2015
	possible between the two bridges	 Notified of First International Stakeholder
	 Response (January 22, 2016) indicates that if navigation is 	Webinar through email (November 24, 2015)
	restricted to a marked channel, then separate navigation	 Attended First International Stakeholder
	channels for both sides of the border are recommended	Webinar
	to avoid reporting requirements with border services	 Email (December 9, 2015) providing
	 Attended CEA Agency Meeting #1 (January 26, 2016) – 	documents that verify the existing CN bridge is
	separate meeting notes are available for the meeting	no longer a swing briage
	 At the meeting they noted that permits under their 	
	authority cannot be issued until CEAA process is complete	November 20, 2015 to the project team, and indicated that it is expected that TC will
		indicated that it is expected that 10 will consider the CN bridge to be the controlling

Stantec Stantec

Page 7 of 10

BAUDETTE/RAINY RIVER INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT ON HIGHWAY 11, TOWN OF RAINY RIVER (GWP 6046-10-00) TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY REPORT

Contact Information		Issue/Concern		Action taken by Project Team
				structure for navigation (November 24, 2015) Response (December 15, 2015) indicating the project team had been informed and a followup email will be provided when the USCG clarifies their request for increased vertical clearance Response (January 22, 2016) asking if the TC navigation channel is required to be within Canadian boundaries, and if the temporary navigation channel during construction needs to be completely within Canada
Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA)	Telephone can that they are long-term ne significant ch noted this manner.	Telephone call (October 26, 2015), where CBSA indicated that they are reviewing the Rainy River site to identify long-term needs and requirements, and within a year significant changes to the site in the future will be known; noted this may influence the study	-	Circulated the telephone call information to the project team (October 26, 2015)
International Boundary Commission - (IBC) Canada	Submitted Con authorization ff is required for v the agency we Telephone call delineation recindicated that	Submitted Comment Form (May 12, 2015) to indicate that authorization from the International Boundary Commission is required for work within 10° of border. Provided a link to the agency website for further information. Telephone call (December 19, 2016) to discuss IBC border delineation requirements for the replacement bridge. IBC indicated that	•	Comments noted and circulated to project team
Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry	Telephone call repropect and Class EA process along the river a permit may app and the process and the process relephone call relephone call response (Marc Moderate-low o Noted Lake Sturr requirements do	Telephone call received (May 12, 2015) to inquire about the project and to request additional information on the Class EA process, and type of work that may be required along the river and banks to determine which MNRF permit may apply. Inquired about federal involvement and the process, as well as the project timeline. Telephone call received, requesting a summary of the habitat assessment that was conducted by Stantec on August 24, 2015 Response (March 24, 2016) noted habitat sensitivity is moderate-low on the Canadian side of the river Noted Lake Sturgeon and other fish with similar spawning requirements do not spawn here		Consultant responded (May 12, 2015) to indicate that additional information on the Class EA process as well as potential alternatives and work that will be considered during the development and evaluation of alternatives will be provided on email. As per the Class EA process noted that a PD will be submitted to the CEA Agency in order to determine whether a federal EA will be required. Committed to providing information on the general timeline for the project. Response (March 18, 2016) with a summary of the Habitat Assessment and provided contact information for the Area Fisheries Supervisor



		Summary of Agency and Public Correspondence	nce	
Contact Information		Issue/Concern		Action taken by Project Team
		Noted the area does not have deeper pools, thus is not suitable for juveniles, however aquatic vegetation suggests potential habitat – for this reason, it has been given a moderate-low sensitivity classification Submitted a Comment Form (May 25, 2016) requesting a copy of the weighing scores used to assess the design alternatives		from the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (MnDNR) Provided a copy of the draft Fish and Fish Habitat Impact Assessment Report for their records and any comments (October 7, 2016)
		Noted that the southern Canadian alignment contains habitat for a species of special concern, and that this should be included in the report if it has not yet been addressed		
		Requested information pertaining to the rehabilitation of the current Canadian alignment Advocates that natural vegetation features be included		
		to compensate for the revised alignment		
Ontario Provincial Police Rainy River Detachment	-	Submitted a Comment Form (May 13, 2015) to note that traffic and pedestrians cross the bridge into Canada from the United States	-	Comments noted and circulated to project team
Town of Rainy River		Submitted a Comment Form (May 25, 2015) to note that the Town of Rainy River is interested in all aspects of this work.		Comments noted and circulated to project team
		Submitted a Comment Form (May 25, 2015) to indicate that the project will have an impact on the community		
EMS Rainy River District Social Services Administration Board	•	Submitted a Comment Form (May 19, 2015) to note that access should be maintained for patient transportation since patients are regularly transported across this bridge including drop-off and pick-up at Baudette airport for return to Rainy River. The crossing is also used to ship critical patients to Winnipeg		Comments noted and circulated to project team
Canadian National Railway		Submitted Comment Form (May 19, 2015) to note that Highway 11 runs adjacent to CN rail and crosses Rainy River into the United States from Canada Expressed concern regarding structural changes to the bridge including any construction works that could potentially impact CN and therefore noted that their future involvement on this project is required		Comments noted and circulated to project team

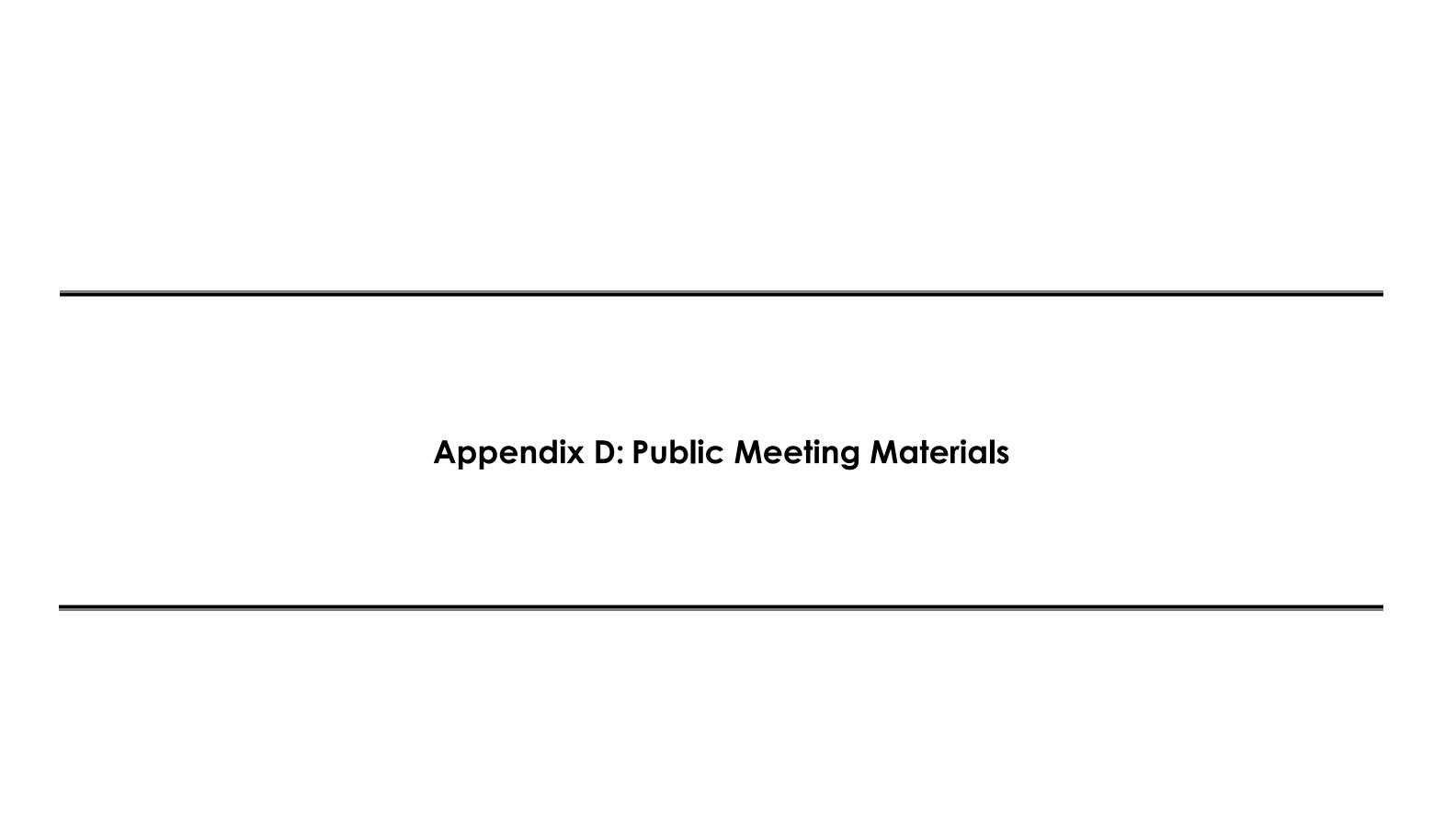
BAUDETTE/RAINY RIVER INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT ON HIGHWAY 11, TOWN OF RAINY RIVER (GWP 6046-10-00) TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY REPORT

Page 9 of 10

Stantec

	Summary of Agency and Public Correspondence	Ce
Contact Information	Issue/Concern	Action taken by Project Team
	GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENTS	
	 Use of residents in the area that cross the bridge daily 	Comments noted and circulated to project
	such as shopping in Baudette, sports, and school events	team
	 Prefer Alignment Atemative 2 as it will result in less noise 	
	from trucks using brakes	
	 Prefer Alignment Alternative 1 as it will not impact the prayes on the 11S side 	
	Mould profer a continuous sees without the content to the	
	world prefer a commissions span without impacts to the water column	
	 Realigning the airport runway should be considered in 	
	evaluation to allow for suspension and cantilever design	
	options	
	 Prefer Alignment Alternative 2 as it results in less disruption to traffic and to the surrounding area 	
	 Bridge type alternatives are very similar but likely have 	
	different costs associated with each alternative-will wait to see what the cost is	
	 Prefer Alignment Alternative 1 as it results in less impact to 	
	park on U.S. side and is a better alignment with traffic and	
	approach to the Canadian and U.S. Customs	
	 Support the Preferred Plan 	
	 The Preferred Plan has very little impacts on existing terrain 	
	or to nearby property owners	
	 Concerned about noise impacts from large trucks 	
	braking-please include signage for no engine brakes	





Public Meeting 1

Welcome

to the first

Public Meeting

for the replacement of the

Baudette – Rainy River ■ International Bridge ▶ ■

This is the first Public Meeting for the Baudette – Rainy River International Bridge Replacement connecting Trunk Highway 72 in the City of Baudette, Minnesota to Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River, Ontario

Please sign-in

and take time to review the information, or discuss any aspect of the project with the study team members in attendance.



Baudette - Rainy River International Bridge

Public Meeting 1 June 2015



Objectives

Purpose and Objectives

The purpose and objectives of the first Public Meeting, are as follows:

- Introduce the project and outline the process being followed, see: **Study Process**
- Provide background information on the need for the improvements, see: Background, and Needs & Justification
- Seek input from the public on the existing conditions in the study area (e.g. natural, social, economic, and cultural conditions), see: Existing Conditions
- Answer questions about the study

Contact Information

Consultant Project Manager (US) Stantec Consulting Ltd. 6188 Rome Circle NW Rochester MN 55901-4846

- Tel: 507-529-6039
- Fax: 507-282-3100
- Email: dale.grove@stantec.com

Joe McKinnon

MnDOT Project Manage Minnesota Department of Transportation 3920 Highway 2 West

- ☐ Tel: 218-755-6517
- Email: joseph.mckinnon@state.mn.us

Consultant Project Manager (Canada) Stantec Consulting Ltd. 200-835 Paramount Drive Stoney Creek ON L8J 0B4 CANADA

- Tel: 905-385-3234 (+0 collect)
- Fax: 905-385-3534
- Email: gregg.cooke@stantec.com

Rick DeCal

MTO Senior Project Manager Ministry of Transportation Northwestern Region 615 James Street South Thunder Bay ON P7E 6P6

- ☐ Tel: 807-473-2187
- Fax: 807-473-2168



Baudette - Rainy River International Bridge

Public Meeting June 2015



A coordinated effort between the U.S. and Canada

The Baudette – Rainy River Bridge is jointly owned by the State of Minnesota and the Province of Ontario, and each respective state or provincial transportation agency is responsible for the maintenance on their half of the bridge. Since the bridge is jointly owned, decisions regarding the needs of this bridge are made by the Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT) and the Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO).

This study process has been developed with coordinated efforts from MnDOT and MTO, and will abide by all applicable regulatory processes (U.S., Canadian, state, and provincial).

Public Involvement Plan

A public involvement plan has been developed as part of this study to coordinate the U.S. and Canadian study processes. It will allow the study team to effectively address all agency, stakeholder, and public concerns or comments, and fulfill regulatory processes and required approvals.

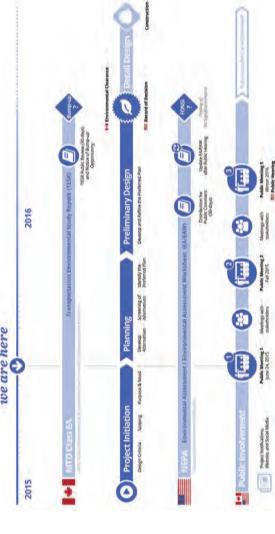
The public involvement plan includes three Public Meetings that will occur concurrently in the City of Baudette and the Town of Rainy River. In addition,



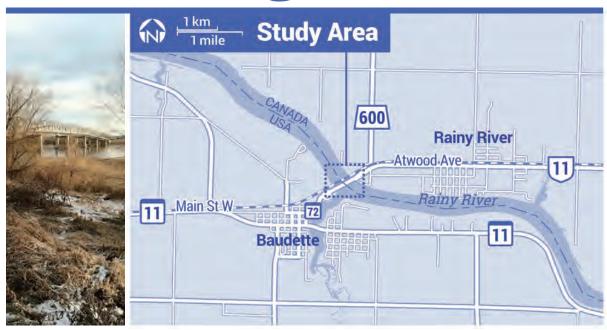




Coordinated Environmental Assessment Process



Background



The Baudette – Rainy River International Bridge

is located on Minnesota Trunk Highway 72 and Ontario Highway 11 and spans the Rainy River between Baudette, Minnesota and Rainy River, Ontario.

The bridge was originally built in 1959 and serves as a vital link between the two communities.

It carries approximately 2,500 vehicles per day and provides access between the U.S. and Canadian full-service, 24-hour Ports of Entry for the movement of international traffic and commerce.

The existing bridge is a six-span truss structure with six steel beam approach spans that carry two lanes of traffic over the Rainy River. It is 1,285 feet long (391 m) and has a 24-foot wide (7.3 m) two-lane roadway with an open steel grate deck. There is also a 6-foot wide (1.8 m) sidewalk cantilevered on the south side of the bridge.



Need & Justification

MnDOT has recently completed a structural evaluation of the Baudette-Rainy River International Bridge to confirm that it is not economically feasible to rehabilitate the existing bridge to meet current design and maintenance requirements.

The study was initiated for the following reasons:

- Identify and evaluate bridge replacement alternatives to address the need to replace the existing bridge
- Identify a preferred bridge replacement location and structure type to be carried forward to detail design and construction
- Identify and consider construction staging and traffic management alternatives



REPLACEMENT OF THE

Public Meeting June 2015

O Transportation O Stant

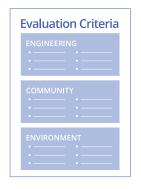
Evaluation

The Evaluation Process

A detailed evaluation of alternatives will be carried out to identify an improvement plan that is cost-effective, provides safe operations, and provides reasonable local access, while minimizing the effects on the natural, social and cultural environments. This is accomplished by identifying evaluation criteria along with their relative importance, and then ranking the overall scores of the design alternatives.

Two additional Public Meetings will be scheduled following Public Meeting 1.

- Public Meeting 2 will present the evaluation criteria and the alternatives to be evaluated
- Public Meeting 3 will present the Preferred Plan



Identify Criteria

Evaluation criteria are established through:

- public input
- similar projects
- regulatory guidelines
- existing conditions



Evaluate the Alternatives

Evaluation of the alternatives is completed by assessing the advantages and disadvantages for each alternative based on the evaluation criteria.



Identify the Preferred Plan

The assessment of the alternatives is used as the basis for ranking the alternatives and identifying the Preferred Plan.

Investigations

In accordance with the MTO Class Environmental Assessment and U.S. National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and the Minnesota Environmental Policy (MEPA), this study includes engineering and environmental specialists who are carrying out background studies and site-specific work to support the evaluation of alternatives, confirm details of the recommended plan, and identify impacts and mitigation.

The investigations for this study will include but are not limited to the following:

Engineering Investigations

- Bridge
- Drainage and Hydrology
- Foundations
- Highway
- Traffic

Baudette - Rainy River International Bridge

Environmental Investigations

- Terrestrial Resources
- Aquatic Resources
- Cultural, and Archaeological Resources
- Noise, Air, and Visual Assessments











Public Meeting 1 June 2015

Thank you for attending

To provide your comments,

please fill out a comment sheet and place it in the comment box at today's meeting, or send your comments to:

Theresa Maahs, PE, LEED AP

Transportation Engineer Stantec Consulting Ltd. 2335 Highway 36 West St Paul MN 55113-3819

Tel: 651-604-4786

Fax: 651-636-1311

■ Email: theresa.maahs@stantec.com ■ Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM

Environmental Planner Stantec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington St W Toronto ON M5V 1E7 CANADA

Tel: 416-598-7663

Fax: 416-596-6680

We would appreciate receiving your comments by July 24, 2015

Your input is important!

Freedom of Information & Protection of Privacy Act

Comments and information regarding this study are being collected to satisfy the requirements of the Environmental Assessment Act, and in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act.

With the exception of personal information, all comments will be part of the public record.



Public Meeting June 2015

COMMENT FORM

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

Public Information Centre 1, Rainy River Recreation Centre – Wednesday, June 24, 2015

pro			ortant to people in the study area. Please see the back of this sheet if you need more
1.	. Do you have any comme	ents on the study and the	e need for the study?
2.	. Would you like to provide	any additional informa	tion about the study area?
			-
3.	. Do you have any other co	omments or questions?	
	ease leave your completed y July 23, 2015) to:	comment sheet in the c	drop box provided or submit
Nev	evena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREN	M	
Sta	vironmental Planner antec Consulting Ltd.		
	0-401 Wellington Street Wes ronto, ON M5V 1E7	t	
	l. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 59	96-6680, Email: nevena.ç	gazibara@stantec.com
Naı	ime and Address (optional)	PLEASE PRINT	
Nar	ime:		
Ма	ailing Address:		
(inc	clude postal code)		
Tel:	:	Fax:	Email:

Information collected will be used in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.





COMMENT FORM

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

Public Information Centre 1, Rainy River Recreation Centre – Wednesday, June 24, 2015

2

Public Meeting 2

Welcome

to the second

Public Meeting

for the replacement of the

Baudette – Rainy River ■ International Bridge ▶ ■

This is the second Public Meeting for the Baudette – Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Trunk Highway 72 in the City of Baudette, Minnesota and Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River, Ontario

Please sign-in

and take time to review the information, or discuss any aspect of the project with the study team members in attendance. A comment sheet is available for you to fill out at today's meeting and submit to the project team.







Objectives

Purpose and Objectives

The purpose and objectives of the second Public Meeting, are as follows:

- Display and seek input on the evaluation criteria and the evaluation process, see: Evaluation Criteria
- Display and seek input on the preliminary alignment and structural bridge replacement alternatives, see: **Alternatives**
- Seek input from the public on the existing conditions in the study area (e.g. natural, social, economic, and cultural conditions), see: Existing Conditions
- Answer questions about the study

Contact Information

Dale Grove

Consultant Project Manager (US) Stantec Consulting Ltd. 6188 Rome Circle NW Rochester MN 55901-4846

- ☐ Tel: 507-529-6039
- Fax: 507-282-3100
- Email: dale.grove@stantec.com

Joe McKinnon

MnDOT Project Manage Minnesota Department of Transportation 3920 Highway 2 West

☐ Tel: 218-755-6517

Consultant Project Manager (Canada) Stantec Consulting Ltd. 200-835 Paramount Drive Stoney Creek ON L8J 0B4 CANADA

- Tel: 905-385-3234 (+0 collect)
- Fax: 905-385-3534
- Email: gregg.cooke@stantec.com

Kevin Saunders

MTO Project Manager Ministry of Transportation Northwestern Region 615 James Street South Thunder Bay ON P7E 6P6

- ☐ Tel: 807-473-2109



Baudette - Rainy River International Bridge



A coordinated effort between the U.S. and Canada

The Baudette – Rainy River Bridge is jointly owned by the State of Minnesota and the Province of Ontario, and each respective state or provincial transportation agency is responsible for the maintenance on their half of the bridge. Since the bridge is jointly owned, decisions regarding the needs of this bridge are made by the Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT) and the Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO).

This study process has been developed with coordinated efforts from MnDOT and MTO, and will abide by all applicable regulatory processes (U.S., Canadian, state, and provincial).

Public Involvement Plan

A public involvement plan has been developed as part of this study to coordinate the U.S. and Canadian study processes. It will allow the study team to effectively address all agency, stakeholder, and public concerns or comments, and fulfill regulatory processes and required approvals.

The public involvement plan includes three Public Meetings that will occur concurrently in the City of Baudette and the Town of Rainy River. The first Public Meeting for this project took place on June 24, 2015 in the Town of Rainy River and the City of Baudette, and all comments submitted and noted at the meetings have been incorporated into the study. In addition, separate agency meetings will also be scheduled throughout the duration of the project.





- This study follows multiple approved processes:

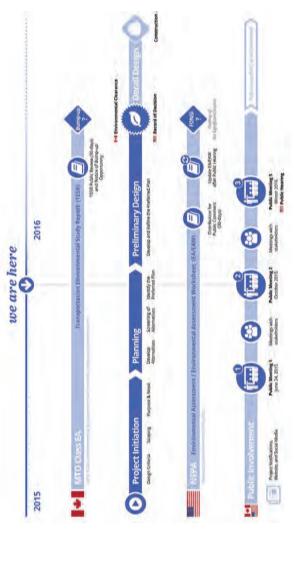
 Ontario Ministry of Transportation Class Environmental Assessment for Provincial Transportation Facilities (MTO Class EA)

 U.S. National Environmental Policy Act (MEPA)

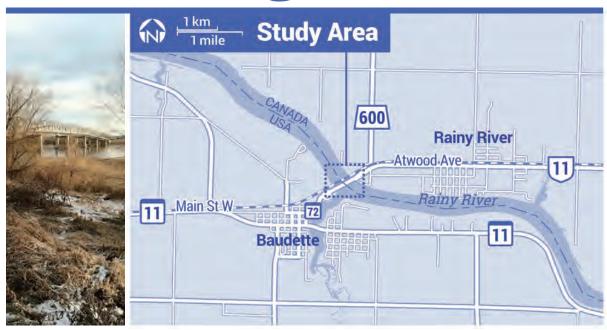
 Minnesota Environmental Policy Act (MEPA)



Environmental Assessment Process Coordinated



Background



The Baudette – Rainy River International Bridge

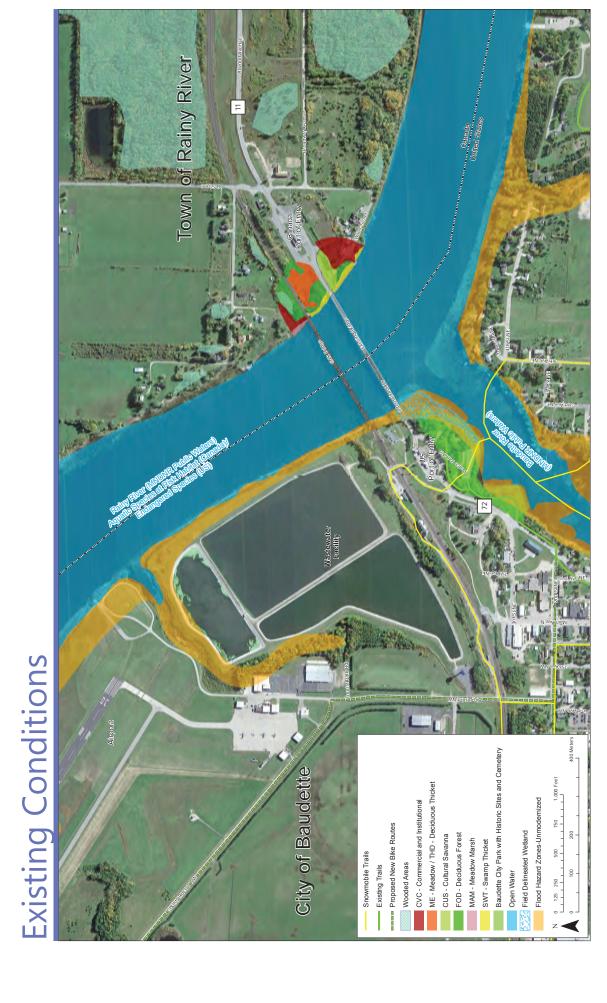
is located on Minnesota Trunk Highway 72 and Ontario Highway 11 and spans the Rainy River between Baudette, Minnesota and Rainy River, Ontario.

The bridge was originally built in 1959 and serves as a vital link between the two communities.

It carries approximately 2,500 vehicles per day and provides access between the U.S. and Canadian full-service, 24-hour Ports of Entry for the movement of international traffic and commerce.

The existing bridge is a six-span truss structure with six steel beam approach spans that carry two lanes of traffic over the Rainy River. It is 1,285 feet long (391 m) and has a 24-foot wide (7.3 m) two-lane roadway with an open steel grate deck. There is also a 6-foot wide (1.8 m) sidewalk cantilevered on the south side of the bridge.





Baudette - Rainy River International Bridg

Public Meeting 2 October 2015 Ponterio

Transportation () Star

Evaluation Criteria

Category	Criteria	Factors Considered
Transportation Engineering	Geometrics:	 Horizontal and vertical alignment (i.e., curves and grade) Safety Arroort clearance Navigation channel Permanent impacts to Port Operations Proximity to adjacent CN rail bridge Sightlines for Port Operators
	Constructability:	Construction feasibility Construction staging Temporary impacts to Port Operations Delay for emergency service providers Delay for residents and commercial traffic
	Cost:	 Capital cost including construction and property acquisition Future maintenance costs
	Pedestrians/Cydists:	ADA/AODA/Accessibility Safety and access
Social & Cultural Environment	Property:	Private property and public land required
	Archaeology and Cultural Heritage:	 Registered archaeological sites Areas of high archaeological potential Culturally significant features within Baudette City Park
	Impacts to Park Land/4(f):	Designated parkland on U.S. side of border
	Aesthetics/Visual Impacts:	Aesthetics of bridge structure
	Environmental Justice/Business Impacts/Access:	 Local businesses that rely on traffic Access restrictions for residents and travellers
Natural Environment	Fish and Aquatic Habitat:	 Alteration to existing watercourse (i.e., number of piers and locations) Sensitive aquatic habitat (i.e., spawning areas)
	Wildlife and Terrestrial Habitat and Vegetation:	 Threatened and endangered species/at-risk Area of sensitive/environmentally significant areas impacted Removal of vegetation Impact to wildlife habitat Environmentally sensitive areas or areas of biodiversity significance
	Noise/Vibration:	 Noise sensitive receptors Vibration sensitive receptors
	Wetlands/Floodplains/Protected Waters:	Area of wetlands impacted Impact to floodplain

Investigations

In accordance with the MTO Class Environmental Assessment and U.S. National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and the Minnesota Environmental Policy (MEPA), this study includes engineering and environmental specialists who are carrying out background studies and site-specific work to support the evaluation of alternatives, confirm details of the recommended plan, and identify impacts and mitigation.

The ongoing investigations for this study include, but are not limited to, the following:

Engineering Investigations



- Bridge
- Drainage and Hydrology
- Foundations
- Highway
- Traffic
- Electrical (lighting)

Environmental Investigations



- Terrestrial Resources (Wildlife and Habitat, Vegetation, Threatened & Endangered Species / Species at Risk)
- Aquatic Resources
- Cultural, and Archaeological Resources
- Noise, Air, and Visual Assessments
- Contaminated Property, and Regulated Materials Review





Baudette – Rainy River International Bridge

Public Meeting 2 October 2015

Contacto

Transportation (

Alignment Alternatives

Baudette-Rainy River International Bridge



FEATURES

- Replacement bridge is built downstream of the existing bridge with approximately 1.0 m (3 ft) separation from the existing bridge
- Access will be maintained across the border on the existing bridge until construction of the replacement bridge is complete

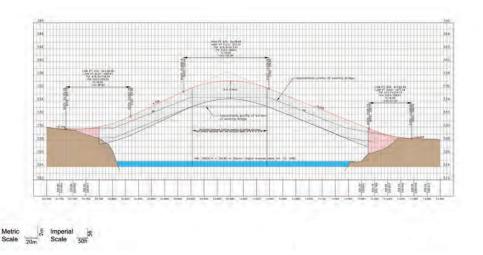
ADVANTAGES

- Avoids impact to Baudette City Park on U.S. side
- Avoids impact to unidentified gravesites/cultural heritage features on U.S. side

DISADVANTAGES

- Requires purchase of private/ municipal property on the U.S. side of border
- Construction area between the existing bridge and the CN rail bridge is constrained
- Trucks approaching U.S. Port of Entry can use right lane only
- Relocation of detection equipment is required to accommodate trucks in left lane on the U.S. side of the border
- May impact contaminated soils from former electric power plant on the U.S. side of border

Portaro () Transportation () Stantes



Alignment Alternatives

Baudette-Rainy River International Bridge



FEATURES

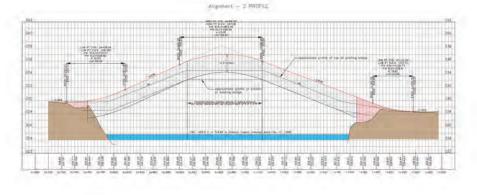
- Replacement bridge is built upstream of the existing bridge with approximately 1.0 m (3 ft) separation from the existing bridge
- Access will be maintained across the border on the existing bridge until construction of the replacement bridge is complete

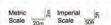
ADVANTAGES

- Provides desirable geometric alignment connections to existing U.S. and Canadian Ports of Entry facilities
- U.S. Port of Entry detection equipment can remain in place
- Truck entry at U.S. Port of Entry can be accommodated in both lanes

DISADVANTAGES

- Impacts Baudette City Park (Designated Parkland 4 (f))
- May impact unidentified gravesites/cultural heritage features on U.S. side
- Requires purchase of property on the U.S. side of border and Canadian side of border
- May result in impacts to wetlands located south of the existing bridge on the U.S. side





Basistre - Rainy lifer (hipmanisma) Bridge Consider 2015

Alignment Alternatives

Baudette-Rainy River International Bridge



FEATURES

• Temporary bridge is built either downstream or upstream of the existing bridge to provide access while the replacement bridge is being constructed on the existing

ADVANTAGES

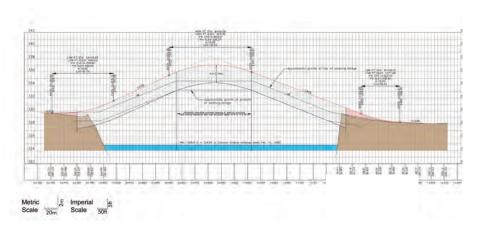
- Maintains existing alignment and minimizes permanent impacts to U.S. and Canadian Ports of Entry facilities
- U.S. Port of Entry detection equipment can remain in place
- Truck entry at U.S. Port of Entry
- Provides desirable geometric alignment connections to existing U.S. and Canadian Ports of Entry

DISADVANTAGES

- Cost of temporary bridge is high, resulting in significant throw away
- Temporary traffic delays due to narrow temporary bridge
- Increased duration of construction

Portaro Offmeportation Stantes

• Increased risk of environmental impact due to additional piers in water for temporary bridge









Thank you for attending

To provide your comments,

please fill out a comment sheet and place it in the comment box at today's meeting, or send your comments to:

Theresa Maahs, PE, LEED AP

Transportation Engineer Stantec Consulting Ltd. 2335 Highway 36 West St Paul MN 55113-3819 USA

- Tel: 651-604-4786
- Fax: 651-636-1311

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM

Environmental Planner Stantec Consulting Ltd. 100–401 Wellington St W Toronto ON M5V 1E7 CANADA

- Tel: 416-598-7663
- Fax: 416-596-6680
- Email: theresa.maahs@stantec.com
 Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com

We would appreciate receiving your comments by November 27, 2015

Your input is important!

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to participate in this project, please contact one of the project team members listed above

Freedom of Information & Protection of Privacy Act

Comments and information regarding this study are being collected to satisfy the requirements of the Environmental Assessment Act, and in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act.



REPLACEMENT OF THE
Baudette - Rainy River International Bridge

COMMENT FORM

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

Public Meeting 2, Rainy River Recreation Centre - Wednesday, October 28, 2015

2. Please identify the preliminary evaluation criteria that are important to you? Do you have other comments about the evaluation criteria or the evaluation process? Transportation/Highway Notural Environment Engineering Social and Cultural Environment Engineering Property/ROW Habitat Property/ROW Habitat Property/ROW Habitat Property/ROW Habitat and Vegetation Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Impacts to Parilland/4(if the Interestrial Impacts to Parilland/4(if the Interestrial Impacts to Parilland/4(if the Interestrial Impacts Impacts to Parilland/4(if the Interestrial Impacts Impacts Impacts	1. Whi	ich Alignment Alternativ		this sheet if you need mo uprefer and why?	.c spac	·-·,
TonsportDino/Highway TonsportD				a prorer and mry		
Tonsportation/Highway Natural Environment Social and Cultural Environment Progeneting Geometrics Grider Superstructure) Grostructability Habitat Cost Habitat and Vegetation Nokes/Vibration Wetland/Floodplains/ Protected Waters Protected Waters Toncrete Box Girder) B (Simple-Span PC/PS I-Girder Approaches) B (Simple-Span PC/PS I-Girder Superstructure) C (Continuous Steel I-Girder Superstructure) B (Simple-Span PC/PS I-Girder Superstructure) C (Continuous Steel Box Girder) B (Simple-Span PC/PS I-Girder Superstructure) C (Continuous Steel Box Girder) C (Continuous Steel Box Girder Superstructure) C (
Tonsportation/Highway Natural Environment Social and Cultural Environment Progeneting Geometrics Grider Superstructure) Grostructability Habitat Cost Habitat and Vegetation Nokes/Vibration Wetland/Floodplains/ Protected Waters Protected Waters Toncrete Box Girder) B (Simple-Span PC/PS I-Girder Approaches) B (Simple-Span PC/PS I-Girder Superstructure) C (Continuous Steel I-Girder Superstructure) B (Simple-Span PC/PS I-Girder Superstructure) C (Continuous Steel Box Girder) B (Simple-Span PC/PS I-Girder Superstructure) C (Continuous Steel Box Girder) C (Continuous Steel Box Girder Superstructure) C (
Tonsportation/Highway Tonsportation To						
Tonsportation/Highway Tonsportation To						
Tonsportation/Highway Engineering Geometrics Grosportation (Fighway Engineering) Geometrics Grosportation (Fighway Engineering) Geometrics Grosportation (Fighway Habitat Grosportal Habitat Grosportal Grosport						
Tonsportation/Highway Engineering Geometrics Grosportation (Fighway Engineering) Geometrics Grosportation (Fighway Engineering) Geometrics Grosportation (Fighway Habitat Grosportal Habitat Grosportal Grosport						
Tonsportation/Highway Engineering Geometrics Grosportation (Fighway Engineering) Geometrics Grosportation (Fighway Engineering) Geometrics Grosportation (Fighway Habitat Grosportal Habitat Grosportal Grosport	0 DI					t 2 D b
Engineering Geometrics Constructability Pedestrians/Cyclists Habitat Noise/Vibration Welland/Floodplains/ Protected Waters Access Impacts Protected Waters Access Impacts Protected Waters Access Impacts Continuous Steel I- Girder Superstructure) Disegmental Concrete Box Girder) Please leave your completed comment sheet in the drop box provided or submit by November 27, 2015) to: November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM invironmental Planner stantec Consulting Ltd. November 28, 763 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name: Malling Address: Impacts/Access Impacts/Acc						
Geometrics Fish and Aquatic Property/ROW Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Impacts to Parkland/4(Aesthetics/Visual Impacts Protected Waters P			Natura	l Environment	Social	and Cultural Environmer
Pedestrians/Cyclists	-			Fish and Aquatic		Property/ROW
Aesthetics/Visual Impacts to Parkland/4() Noise/Vibration Welland/Floodplains/ Protected Waters Which Bridge Alternative do you prefer and why? A (Continuous Steel I- Girder Superstructure) B (Simple-Span PC/PS I- Girder Superstructure) Girder Superstructure) Girder Superstructure) C (Continuous Steel Bo: Girder Superstructure) D (Segmental D (Segmental Pc/PS I- Girder Superstructure) E (Tied Arch Main Span with PC/PS I- Girder Approaches) C (Continuous Steel Bo: Girder Superstructure) Concrete Box Girder) C (Sinder Superstructure) C (Sinder Superstructure)						
Noise/Vibration						Cultural Heritage
Wetland/Floodplains/ Protected Waters Metland/Floodplains/ Protected Waters Impacts	Ш	COST		O O		
Justice/Business Impacts/Access Impacts 3. Which Bridge Alternative do you prefer and why? A (Continuous Steel I- B (Simple-Span PC/PS I- C (Continuous Steel Bo Girder Superstructure) Girder Superstructure) Girder Superstructure) E (Tied Arch Main Span with PC/PS I-Girder Approaches) Please leave your completed comment sheet in the drop box provided or submit by November 27, 2015) to: levena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM invironmental Planner stantec Consulting Ltd. Quickly Quic				Wetland/Floodplains/		Impacts
Impacts Impa				Protected Waters		
3. Which Bridge Alternative do you prefer and why? A (Continuous Steel B (Simple-Span PC/PS Girder Superstructure) E (Tied Arch Main Span with PC/PS Girder Superstructure) E (Tied Arch Main Span with PC/PS Girder Superstructure) E (Tied Arch Main Span with PC/PS Girder Superstructure) Girder Superst						
A (Continuous Steel I- Girder Superstructure) D (Segmental Concrete Box Girder) Please leave your completed comment sheet in the drop box provided or submit by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM cirvironmental Planner Statentec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West oronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)						-
A (Continuous Steel I- Girder Superstructure) D (Segmental Concrete Box Girder) Please leave your completed comment sheet in the drop box provided or submit by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM cirvironmental Planner Statentec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West oronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)						
A (Continuous Steel I- Girder Superstructure) D (Segmental Concrete Box Girder) Please leave your completed comment sheet in the drop box provided or submit by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM cirvironmental Planner Statentec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West oronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)						
A (Continuous Steel I- Girder Superstructure) D (Segmental Concrete Box Girder) Please leave your completed comment sheet in the drop box provided or submit by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM cirvironmental Planner Statentec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West oronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)						
A (Continuous Steel I- Girder Superstructure) D (Segmental Concrete Box Girder) Please leave your completed comment sheet in the drop box provided or submit by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM cirvironmental Planner Statentec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West oronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)						
A (Continuous Steel I- Girder Superstructure) D (Segmental Concrete Box Girder) Please leave your completed comment sheet in the drop box provided or submit by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM cirvironmental Planner Statentec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West oronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)						
A (Continuous Steel I- Girder Superstructure) D (Segmental Concrete Box Girder) Please leave your completed comment sheet in the drop box provided or submit by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM cirvironmental Planner Statentec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West oronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)						
Girder Superstructure) D (Segmental Concrete Box Girder) Please leave your completed comment sheet in the drop box provided or submit by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM circlifornomental Planner Stantec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West oronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)	3. Whi	ch Bridge Alternative d	o you pre			
Please leave your completed comment sheet in the drop box provided or submit by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM invironmental Planner stantec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West foronto, ON M5V 1E7 rel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Malling Address: include postal code)						
Concrete Box Girder) with PC/PS I-Girder Approaches) Please leave your completed comment sheet in the drop box provided or submit by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Invironmental Planner Istantec Consulting Ltd. 00-401 Wellington Street West oronto, ON M5V 1E7 el. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: Include postal code)						Giraer Superstructure)
Approaches) Please leave your completed comment sheet in the drop box provided or submit by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Invironmental Planner Itantec Consulting Ltd. 00-401 Wellington Street West oronto, ON M5V 1E7 el. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Ilame: Mailing Address: Include postal code)						
by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Invironmental Planner Itantec Consulting Ltd. 00-401 Wellington Street West oronto, ON M5V 1E7 el. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: Include postal code)		·		Approaches)		
by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Environmental Planner stantec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West Foronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)						
by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM invironmental Planner stantec Consulting Ltd. 00-401 Wellington Street West foronto, ON M5V 1E7 rel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)						
by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Environmental Planner stantec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West Foronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)						
by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Environmental Planner stantec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West Foronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)						
by November 27, 2015) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Environmental Planner stantec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West Foronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)	=					
Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Environmental Planner Stantec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West Foronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: Include postal code)						and the same the
Environmental Planner Stantec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West Foronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: Include postal code)			comment	sheet in the drop box pro	vided o	or submit
Stantec Consulting Ltd. 100-401 Wellington Street West Foronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)	by Nove	ember 27, 2015) to:		sheet in the drop box pro	vided o	or submit
Non-401 Wellington Street West Foronto, ON M5V 1E7 Fel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)	(by Nove Nevena	ember 27, 2015) to: Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM		sheet in the drop box pro	vided (or submit
Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)	(by Nove Nevena Environm	ember 27, 2015) to: Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM nental Planner		sheet in the drop box pro	ovided (or submit
Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)	(by Nove Nevena Environm Stantec	ember 27, 2015) to: Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM nental Planner Consulting Ltd.		sheet in the drop box pro	ovided (or Submit
Name: Mailing Address: include postal code)	(by Nove Nevena Environm Stantec 100-401 v Toronto,	ember 27, 2015) to: Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM nental Planner Consulting Ltd. Wellington Street West ON M5V 1E7				
Mailing Address: include postal code)	by Nove Nevena Environm Stantec 100-401 v Toronto,	ember 27, 2015) to: Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM nental Planner Consulting Ltd. Wellington Street West ON M5V 1E7				
include postal code)	Nevena Environm Stantec 100-401 ' Foronto, Tel. (416)	ember 27, 2015) to: Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM nental Planner Consulting Ltd. Wellington Street West ON M5V 1E7) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596	5-6680, En	nail: nevena.gazibara@st		
	Nevena Environm Stantec 100-401 'Toronto, Tel. (416) Name and Name:	ember 27, 2015) to: Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM nental Planner Consulting Ltd. Wellington Street West ON M5V 1E7) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596 nd Address (optional) P	5-6680, En	nail: nevena.gazibara@st		
	by Nove levena invironm stantec 00-401 v oronto, del. (416) lame a Mailing A	ember 27, 2015) to: Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM nental Planner Consulting Ltd. Wellington Street West ON M5V 1E7) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596 nd Address (optional) P	5-6680, En	nail: nevena.gazibara@st		

COMMENT FORM

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

Public Meeting 2, Rainy River Recreation Centre – Wednesday, October 28, 2015

Information collected will be used in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of

personal information, all comments will become part of the public rec	ora.
Ontario	Stantec
4. Do you have any other additional comments or questions?	

2

Public Meeting 3

Welcome

to the third

Public Meeting

for the replacement of the

Baudette – Rainy River ■ International Bridge ▶ ■

This is the third Public Meeting for the Baudette – Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Trunk Highway 72 in the City of Baudette, Minnesota and Highway 11 in the Town of Rainy River, Ontario

Please sign-in

and take time to review the information, or discuss any aspect of the project with the project team members in attendance. A comment sheet is available for you to fill out at today's meeting and submit to the project team.



Baudette - Rainy River International Bridge

Public Meeting 3 May 2016





Objectives

Purpose and Objectives

The purpose and objectives of the third Public Meeting, are as follows:

- Display the results of the evaluation of alternatives, see: **Evaluation of Alternatives**
- Display and seek input on the preferred plan, see: Preferred Plan
- Answer questions about the study

Contact Information

Dale Grove

Consultant Project Manager (US) Stantec Consulting Ltd. 6188 Rome Circle NW Rochester MN 55901-4846

- Tel: 507-529-6039
- Fax: 507-282-3100
- Email: dale.grove@stantec.com

Joe McKinnon

MnDOT Project Manage Minnesota Department of Transportation 3920 Highway 2 West Bemidji MN 56601

- ☐ Tel: 218-755-6517
- Email: joseph.mckinnon@state.mn.us

Consultant Project Manager (Canada) Stantec Consulting Ltd. 200-835 Paramount Drive Stoney Creek ON L8J 0B4 CANADA

- Tel: 905-385-3234 (+0 collect)
- Fax: 905-385-3534
- Email: gregg.cooke@stantec.com

Kevin Saunders

MTO Senior Project Manage Ministry of Transportation Northwestern Region 615 James Street South Thunder Bay ON P7E 6P6

- ☐ Tel: 807-473-2109
- Fax: 807-473-2168



Baudette - Rainy River International Bridge





A coordinated effort between the U.S. and Canada

The Baudette – Rainy River Bridge is jointly owned by the State of Minnesota and the Province of Ontario, and each respective state or provincial transportation agency is responsible for the maintenance on their half of the bridge. Since the bridge is jointly owned, decisions regarding the needs of this bridge are made by the Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT) and the Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO).

This study process has been developed with coordinated efforts from MnDOT and MTO, and will abide by all applicable regulatory processes (U.S., Canadian, state, and provincial).

Public Involvement Plan

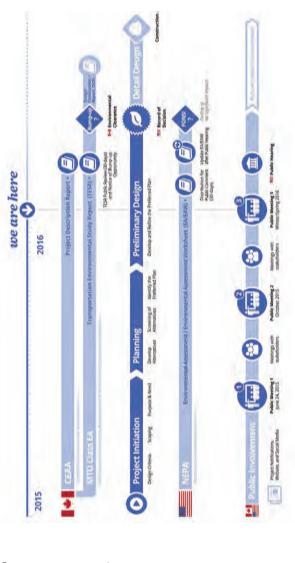
A public involvement plan has been developed as part of this study to coordinate the U.S. and Canadian study processes. It will allow the study team to effectively address all agency, stakeholder, and public concerns or comments, and fulfill regulatory processes and required approvals.

The public involvement plan includes three Public Meetings that will occur concurrently in the City of Baudette and the Town of Rainy River. The first and second Public Meetings for this project took place on June 24, and October 28, 2015, in the Town of Rainy River and the City of Baudette. All comments submitted and noted at the meetings have been incorporated into the study. In addition, separate agency meetings will also be scheduled throughout the duration of the project. A public hearing for the US study process will be held during Fall 2016.





Environmental Assessment Process Coordinated



Background



The Baudette – Rainy River International Bridge

is located on Minnesota Trunk Highway 72 and Ontario Highway 11 and spans the Rainy River between Baudette, Minnesota and Rainy River, Ontario.

The bridge was originally built in 1959 and serves as a vital link between the two communities.

It carries approximately 2,500 vehicles per day and provides access between the U.S. and Canadian full-service, 24-hour Ports of Entry for the movement of international traffic and commerce.

The existing bridge is a six-span truss structure with six steel beam approach spans that carry two lanes of traffic over the Rainy River. It is 1,285 feet long (391 m) and has a 24-foot wide (7.3 m) two-lane roadway with an open steel grate deck. There is also a 6-foot wide (1.8 m) sidewalk cantilevered on the south side of the bridge.



Need & Justification

MnDOT has recently completed a structural evaluation of the Baudette-Rainy River International Bridge to confirm that it is not economically feasible to rehabilitate the existing bridge to meet current design and maintenance requirements.

The study was initiated for the following reasons:

- Identify and evaluate bridge replacement alternatives to address the need to replace the existing bridge
- Identify a preferred bridge replacement location and structure type to be carried forward to detail design and construction
- Identify and consider construction staging and traffic management alternatives



REPLACEMENT OF THE

Public Meeting 3 May 2016 Offenportalist Os

Existing Conditions

Evaluation Process

A detailed evaluation of alternatives was carried out to select a Preferred Plan that provides safe operations and minimizes impacts to the existing port of entry facilities, while minimizing the effects on the natural, social and cultural environments. This was accomplished by identifying evaluation criteria along with their relative importance, and then ranking the overall scores of the design alternatives.



Identify Criteria

Evaluation criteria are established through:

- public input
- similar projects
- regulatory guidelines
- existing conditions



Evaluate the Alternatives

Evaluation of the alternatives is completed by assessing the advantages and disadvantages for each alternative based on the evaluation criteria.



Identify the Preferred Plan

The assessment of the alternatives is used as the basis for ranking the alternatives and identifying the Preferred Plan.

REPLACEMENT OF THE
Baudette - Rainy River International Bridge

Public Meeting 3 May 2016







Investigations

In accordance with the MTO Class Environmental Assessment and U.S. National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and the Minnesota Environmental Policy (MEPA), this study includes engineering and environmental specialists who are carrying out background studies and site-specific work to support the evaluation of alternatives, confirm details of the preferred plan, and identify impacts and mitigation.

The ongoing investigations for this study include, but are not limited to, the following:

Engineering Investigations

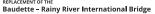
- Bridge
- Drainage and Hydrology
- Foundations
- Highway
- Traffic
- Electrical (lighting)

Environmental Investigations

- Terrestrial Resources (Wildlife and Habitat, Vegetation, Threatened & Endangered Species / Species at Risk)
- Aquatic Resources
- Cultural, and Archaeological Resources
- Noise, Air, and Visual Assessments
- Contaminated Property, and Regulated Materials Review







Public Meeting 3 May 2016 Possib HASTE OF TRANSPORTATION O Transportation





Alternatives Bridge











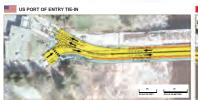




A preliminary analysis determined 5 alternatives to carry forward. 12 initial bridge structure types were selected for review.

The Preferred Plan









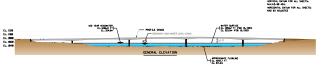
Alternative 2 was selected as the Preferred Alignment

• U.S. Port of Entry detection equipment can remain in place

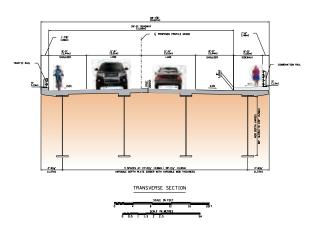
- Truck entry at U.S. Port of Entry can be accomodated in both lanes
- Reduced cost compared to Alternative 3 since a temporary modular bridge is not required
- Refinements can be made to alternative to minimize impacts to Baudette City Park and unidentified gravesites/cultural heritage features

The Proposed Bridge

CONTINUOUS STEEL I-GIRDER, 5 SPAN BRIDGE



Distance from Bottom of Structure to Surface of the Rainy River					
Structure	Elevation in Feet/Metres	Distance to Water in Feet/Metres			
Existing Roadway Bridge	1093/333.1	35/10.7			
Proposed Roadway Bridge	1083/330.1	25/6.1			
Existing CN Rail Bridge	1078/328.6	20/6.1			



Alternative A (5 Span Steel I-Girder) was selected as the Preferred Structure Type because:

- It is a standard structure type in Minnesota and Ontario
- Typical construction methodology and maintenance
- Fewer number of piers in river
- Can accomodate lower bridge profile
- Can use prefabricated elements

The Preferred Plan includes the following:

- The replacement of the existing bridge with a new bridge on a new alignment located approximately 3 ft (1m) upstream of the
- Alignment and profile improvements that will improve sight distance across the bridge
- Realignment and regrading of Port of Entry Tie-in to accommodate the new bridge location
- Maintaining two lanes of traffic on the existing bridge during construction
- A sidewalk on the south (upstream) side of the bridge and shoulders on both sides of the roadway



Mitigation & Protection Commitments

The Recommended Plan will include commitments by the Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO) and the Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT) to eliminate or reduce impacts, and to future consultation with the nublic and other stakeholders

In general, these commitments will be carried out during subsequent study stages, and in some cases, during construction. The Ontario Transportation Environmental Study Report (TESR), the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act Project Description, and the U.S. Environmental Document, will contain comprehensive details of these commitments.

CURRENT STUDY:

Environmental investigations completed as part of this Preliminary Design and Environmental Assessment Study have identified key constraint and high sensitivity areas which will be addressed through appropriate mitigation and protection measures.

The Preferred Plan includes the following site-specific mitigation measures:

- Mitigate fisheries impacts in accordance with the MTO/Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO)/Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF) Fisheries Protocol and the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (MnDNR) and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) guidelines
- · Restrict vegetation removal along future bridge alignment
- Identify and mitigate Species-at-Risk/Endangered Species impacts in accordance with U.S. and Canadian regulations; where required confirm absence or presence of Species-at-Risk/Endangered Species
- Adhere to timing restrictions for in-water work and vegetation clearing as defined by the MnDNR, USFWS, MTO, DFO, MNRF, Environment and Climate Change Canada (ECCC)
- Minimize and mitigate for wetland impacts through the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 404 permit

Social and Cultural Environment:

- Develop a Memorandum of Agreement between MnDOT, the U.S. Federal Highway Administration and the Minnesota State Historic Preservation Office for removal of historic bridge #9412
- Impacts to adjacent Peace Park, owned by the City of Baudette, will be temporary for grading of new bridge abutment

DETAIL DESIGN:

- · Complete design to a constructability level of detail
- Engineering work in the areas of:
- Bridge
- Drainage and stormwater
- · Highway design
- Foundations
- Public and stakeholders will be notified of the start of the Detail Design
- Develop a construction staging and traffic management plan
- Confirm drainage and stormwater management requirements
- · Confirm utility relocations and realignments
- Confirm and mitigate fish, terrestrial, and species-at-risk impacts
- · Complete additional environmental investigations

CONSTRUCTION:

- Environmental monitoring during construction
- · Erosion and sediment control
- Control construction dust and construction noise
- Construction of replacement Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge is tentatively scheduled for 2018



Wetland and Riverine impacts will be mitigated through permitting



Removal of Historic Bridge will be mitigated as defined in the Memorandum of Agreement



Temporary impacts to Baudette's Peace Park will occur during construction of new bridge abutment.





Thank you for attending

To provide your comments,

please fill out a comment sheet and place it in the comment box at today's meeting, or send your comments to:

Theresa Maahs, PE, LEED AP

Transportation Engineer Stantec Consulting Ltd. 2335 Highway 36 West St Paul MN 55113-3819 USA

- Tel: 651-604-4786
- Fax: 651-636-1311
- Email: theresa.maahs@stantec.com
 Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com

Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM

Environmental Planner Stantec Consulting Ltd. 300-49 Bathurst Street Toronto ON M5V 2P2 CANADA

- Tel: 416-598-7663
- Fax: 416-596-6680

We would appreciate receiving your comments by June 24, 2015

Your input is important!

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to participate in this project, please contact one of the project team members listed above

Freedom of Information & Protection of Privacy Act

Comments and information regarding this study are being collected to satisfy the requirements of the Environmental Assessment Act, and in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act.



Baudette - Rainy River International Bridge

Public Meeting : May 2016







COMMENT FORM

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

Public Meeting 3, Rainy River Recreation Centre – Wednesday, May 25, 2015

Your comments will help us to understand what is important to people in the study area. Please provide your comments on the following questions. (Use the back of this sheet if you need more space.) 1. Do you support the Preferred Plan? 2. Do you have any other additional comments or questions? Please leave your completed comment sheet in the drop box provided or submit (by June 24, 2016) to: Nevena Gazibara, B.Sc., MREM Environmental Planner Stantec Consulting Ltd. 300-49 Bathurst Street Toronto, ON M5V 2P2 Tel. (416) 598-7663 Fax (416) 596-6680, Email: nevena.gazibara@stantec.com Name and Address (optional) PLEASE PRINT Name:

Information collected will be used in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

Email:



Mailing Address:

(include postal code)

Tel:



COMMENT FORM

Baudette/Rainy River International Bridge Replacement on Highway 11, Town of Rainy River (GWP 6046-10-00)

Public Meeting 3, Rainy River Recreation Centre – Wednesday, May 25, 2015

2